

# 2023 INDUSTRY DIRECTORY

*A Comprehensive Company Listing*

## CONTENTS

### CAFE EQUIPMENT ..... 57

Blenders.....57  
Brewing Equipment .....57  
Carts/Kiosks/Drive-Thrus....57  
Espresso Machine  
Parts & Repair.....57  
Espresso Machines.....57  
Grinders.....58  
Water Filtration.....58  
Whipped Cream Equipment .58

**ESPRESSO/COFFEE/  
CAFE SUPPLIES ..... 58**  
Cafe/Retail/POS Software .....58  
Cleaning Products .....58  
Display Equipment.....58  
Distributors.....58  
Espresso/Coffee Supplies.....60  
Paper Products.....60  
Retail Merchandise.....60

### FOOD & BEVERAGES.. 60

Baked Goods.....60  
Chocolate/Cocoa.....63  
Cider.....63  
Frozen Drinks.....63  
Gelato.....63  
Milk & Milk Alternatives.....63  
Ready-to-Drink &  
Supplements.....63  
Syrup.....64  
Tea & Teaware.....64

**GREEN COFFEE ..... 64**  
Decaffeinators.....64  
Exporters.....64  
Flavorings.....64  
Growers.....64  
Importers.....66  
Roasters.....68  
Warehousing.....70

### PACKAGING/PACKAGING EQUIPMENT ..... 71

Bags & Packaging.....71  
Packaging Equipment.....72  
Single Serve & Pods.....73

**PROFESSIONAL  
SERVICES ..... 74**  
Consulting/Education.....74  
Design & Layout.....75  
Financing.....75  
Shipping.....75

### PUBLICATIONS ..... 75

### ROASTING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES ..... 76

Conveyor Systems.....76  
Roasting Controls  
& Software.....76  
Roasting Equipment.....76

**TRADE ASSOCIATIONS  
& TRADE SHOWS ..... 78**  
Coffee Certifiers.....78  
Trade Associations.....78  
Trade Shows.....78

### LISTINGS BY COMPANY NAME ..... 80



## BY CATEGORY

FOR FULL CONTACT INFORMATION, FIND COMPANIES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY ON PAGES 80-123

### CAFE EQUIPMENT

#### BLENDERS

**Blendtec**  
blendtec.com

**Hamilton Beach**  
hamiltonbeach.com

**Vita-Mix Corp.**  
vitamix.com/foodservice

#### BREWING EQUIPMENT

**AeroPress Inc.**  
aeropress.com

**Barista Lab**  
baristalab.com

**Beanscorp Co. Ltd.**  
cafflano.com

**Behmor Inc.**  
behmor.com

**Best Beverage  
Equipment Suppliers**  
bestbeverage.net

**BKON**  
bkonbrew.com

**Bonavita**  
bonavita.life

**Brew Bomb**  
brewbomb.com

**Brewmatic**  
brewmatic.com

**BUNN**  
bunn.com

**Cafection | Evoca**  
cafection.com

**Cecilware Corp.**  
cecilware.com

**Clive Coffee**  
clivecoffee.com

**CoffeeWorks Inc.**  
cwcoldcoffee.com

**Cowboy Joe**  
cowboyjoe.com

**Curtis**  
wilburcurtis.com

**DC Coffee Products**  
dccoffeeproducts.com

**Deutsche Beverage  
Technology**  
deutscheprocess.com

**EK International Co. Ltd.**  
handybrew.com

**Eko Brands LLC**  
ekobrew.com

**Elemental  
Beverage Company**  
elementalbeverage.co

**Espresso Analyst LLC**  
espressoanalysts.com

**Espro Inc.**  
espro.com

**Farquest**  
jackrockwell.com

**FETCO**  
fetco.com

**FilterWorks Inc.**  
fwfilters.com

**Frank Buna**  
frankbuna.com

**Fuji Electric Corp.  
of America**  
americas.fujielectric.com

**George Howell  
Coffee/Terroir**  
terroircoffee.com

**Grindmaster Corp.**  
grindmaster.com

**Ground Control**  
groundcontrol.com

**GrowlerWerks Inc.**  
growlerwerks.com

**Hario North America**  
hario.jp

**It's American Press**  
itsamericanpress.com

**Just Pour**  
justpourcoffee.com

**Kafette**  
kafette.com

**KitchenAid**  
kitchenaid.com

**KoHi Labs**  
kohilabs.com

**Marco Beverage Systems**  
marcobeveragesystems.com

**Micro Matic USA Inc.**  
micromatic.com

**Moccamaster Sales**  
moccamaster.eu

**Poursteady**  
poursteady.com

**Presse by Bobble**  
waterbobble.com

**Prima Coffee Equipment**  
prima-coffee.com

**Ratio**  
ratiocoffee.com

**Roustabout**  
roustaboutproducts.com

**SEB Professional-WMF,  
Schaerer, Curtis**  
groupseb.com

**Simply Good Coffee**  
simplygoodcoffee.com

**Sowden Softbrew Limited**  
sowden.co

**Specialty Turkish Coffee**  
specialtyturkishcoffee.com

**Technivorm  
Moccamaster USA**  
moccamaster.com

**Thermos LLC**  
thermos.com

**Toddy LLC**  
toddycafe.com  
**See our ad on page 104**

**Tomlinson Industries**  
tomlinsonind.com

**TORR Industries**  
www.torrindustries.com

**VST Inc.**  
store.vstapps.com

**Zojirushi America  
Corporation**  
zojirushi.com

### CARTS/KIOSKS/ DRIVE-THRUS

**Advanced Fabrication Inc.**  
advanced-fabrication.com

**Bike And A Box**  
bikeandabox.com

**Bridge Industries Inc.**  
bridgecarts.com

**Coffee Cart Biz Inc.**  
coffeeartbiz.com

**Craver**  
craverapp.com

**Fat Cat Coffee House**

**Salesmaker Carts**  
salesmakercarts.com  
**See our ad on page 104**

### ESPRESSO MACHINE PARTS & REPAIR

**Espresso Analyst Inc.**  
espressoanalysts.com

**Espresso Part Source**  
espressoresource.com

**Espresso Parts**  
espressoparts.com

**Espresso Service**  
espressoservice.co.uk

**Heritage Parts**  
heritageparts.com

**Jacob Tubing L.P.**  
jacob-tubing.com

**John Guest**  
johnquest.com

**LF Group**  
lfspareparts724.com

**Precision Tamper Maker**  
coffee.complements.com

**Rebel Espresso Parts**  
rebelparts.com  
**See our ad on page 70**

**Sproparts**  
sproparts.com

### ESPRESSO MACHINES

**1st-line Equipment LLC**  
1st-line.com

**Artpresso Design LLC**  
artpressodesign.com

**Ascaso Factory**  
ascaso.com

**Astoria**  
astoria.com

**Astra Manufacturing**  
astramfr.com  
**See our ads on page 86  
and 102**

**Bravilor Bonamat LLC**  
bravilor.com

**Bravo Beverages**  
bravobeverages.com

**Burgess Enterprises**

**Chris' Coffee Service**  
chriscoffee.com

**Cimbali**  
cimbali.com

**Cimbali USA Inc.**  
cimbali.us

**Dalla Corte USA**  
dallacorte-usa.com

**De Jong Duke LLC**  
dejongduke.us

**Duval Espresso**  
duvallespresso.com

**Espresso 4 Home**  
espresso4home.com

**Espresso Source  
International**  
espressoresource.com

**European Gift  
& Houseware**  
europeangift.com

**Faema**  
faema.com  
emblema.faema.com

**Franke Coffee  
Systems Americas**  
us.coffee.franke.com  
**See our ad on page 101**

**Golana**  
golanagroup.ru

**Grimac Royal Falcon Corp.**  
grimac.com

**Iberital**  
iberital.com

**Inter-Continental Imports**  
icaffe.com

**La Marzocco**  
lamarzocco.com

**La Marzocco USA**  
lamarzoccousa.com

**La Spaziale USA**  
laspazialeusa.com

**Melitta Systemservice**  
melittasystems.com

**Michaelo Espresso Inc.**  
michaelo.com

**Nuova Simonelli**  
nuovadistribution.com

**Quality Espresso S.A.U.**  
qualityespresso.net

**Rancilio North America**  
ranciliogroupna.com

**Rosito Bisani**  
rosito-bisani.com

**Ryoma Coffee World:  
Astoria & Wega  
Espresso Machines,  
Macap Grinders**  
ryomacoffeeworld.com

**Schaerer USA Corporation**  
schaererusa.com

**Slayer Espresso**  
slayerespresso.com

**Synesso**  
synesso.com

**UNIC**  
unic-sa.com

**VFA Express MEM, SL**  
vfa-expres.com

**Wega**  
wega.it

**Whole Latte Love**  
wholelatte.com

GRINDERS

**Baratza**  
baratza.com

See our ad on page 84

**Colombini/GPI Solution**  
gpisolution.com

**Compak Coffee Grinders**  
compakgrinders.com

**Ditting USA Inc.**  
ditting.com

**GH Grinding &  
Brewing Solutions**  
ghgs.com

**Hemro International AG**  
hemrogroup.com

**Kyocera International  
Inc. — Consumer  
Products Division**  
kyoceraadvancedceramics.com

**Macap Srl**  
macap.it

**MAHLKÖNIG  
GmbH & Co. KG**  
mahlkoenig.de

**Modern  
Process Equipment**  
mpechicago.com

See our ad on page 71

**OPEM SpA**  
opem.it

**Peugeot**  
peugeot-saveurs.com

**Versalab Inc.**  
versalab.com

**Weber Workshops**  
weberworkshops.com

WATER  
FILTRATION

**Aquacode, Aquamarine  
Minerals Technology Co.**  
instagram.com/aquacode\_  
brew

**Cuno Inc.**  
cuno.com

**Everpure LLC**  
everpure.com

**Global Customized Water**  
globalcustomizedwater.com

**Goulds Water Technology,  
a Xylem Brand**  
goulds.com

**KofeSolutions USA LLC**  
coffeewaterpro.com

**OptiPure, a  
division of Aquion**  
optipurewater.com

**Third Wave Water**  
thirdwavewater.com

**Waterwise**  
waterwise.pro

**Xylem Applied  
Water Systems**  
xylem.com

WHIPPED  
CREAM  
EQUIPMENT

Gourmet Products

**Gruenewald Mfg. Co. Inc.**  
whippedcream.com

**Instantwhip Foods Inc.**  
instantwhip.com

**Isi North America Inc.**  
isnorthamerica.com

**Leland Limited Inc.**  
mscream.com

**Liss America Inc.**  
lissamerica.com

**Server Products Inc.**  
server-products.com

**United Brands**  
unitedbrands.us

CLEANING  
PRODUCTS

**Cafetto**  
cafetto.com

**CDCC Products**  
cdccproducts.com

**Espazzola**  
espazzola.com

**Espresso  
Resource/Puly-USA**  
puly-usa.com

**JoeGlo & Co**  
coffeetool.com  
See our ads on  
pages 106 and 112

**National Chemicals**  
natlchem.com

**Oneida Air Systems Inc.**  
oneida-air.com

**PROTONEA Senger**  
espazzola.ch

**Puro Caff Group**  
purocaff.com

**Urnex Brands LLC**  
urnex.com

DISPLAY  
EQUIPMENT

**Best Bins Corp.**  
bestbins.com

**Identabrew**  
identabrew.com

**impulseGUIDE**  
impulseguide.com

**Brew Software Inc.**  
getbrewnow.com

**Coffee Shop Manager**  
coffeeshopmanager.com

**Espressly**  
espressly.co

**Himikode**  
hkcoffee.himikode.com

**Joe Coffee**  
joe.coffee

**Odeko**  
odeko.com

**Revel Systems**  
revelsystems.com

**Second Cup  
Company Inc., The**  
mysecondcup.com

**SelbySoft Inc.**  
selbysoft.com

**ShopKeep**  
shopkeep.com

**TouchBistro**  
touchbistro.com

**Upserve**  
upsolve.com/platform/  
restaurant-pos

**Innovated Products**  
innovatedproducts.com

**Oat Foundry**  
oatfoundry.com

**Seattle Plastics**  
seattleplastics.com

**Trade Fixtures/  
Newleaf Designs**  
tradefixtures.com

DISTRIBUTORS

**Amora Coffee**  
amoracoffee.com

**Barista Pro Shop**  
baristaproshop.com

**Bean Inside**  
beaninside.com

**BOXO Coffee**  
boxo.coffee

**Café Moto Coffee Roaster**  
cafemoto.com

**Caffe Calabria Coffee  
Roasters LLC**  
caffecalabria.com

**Coffee Confectionary**  
slix.net/denise

**Coftech SA de CV**  
coftech.com

**Compassion  
Coffee Campaign**

**Concannon Paper**  
concannons.com

**Contract Carriers**  
contractcarriers.com

**Earnest Eats**  
earnesteats.com

**Effio International**

**Etrusca  
Comercial SA de CV**  
cafeetrusca.com.mx

**Eurocafe Imports**  
eurocafeimports.com

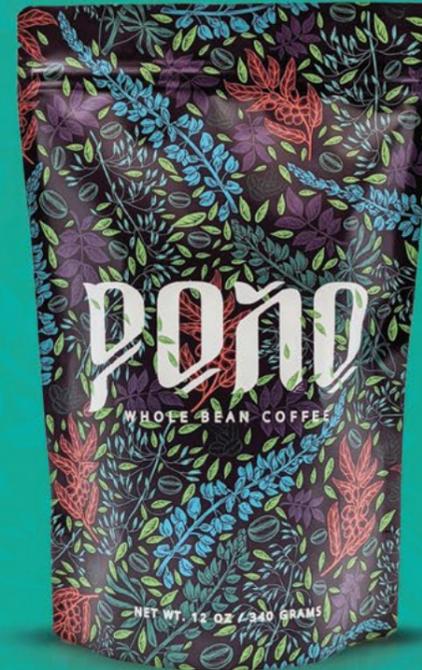
**Filter Butler**  
filterbutler.com

**Fontaine SA**  
grupofontaine.com

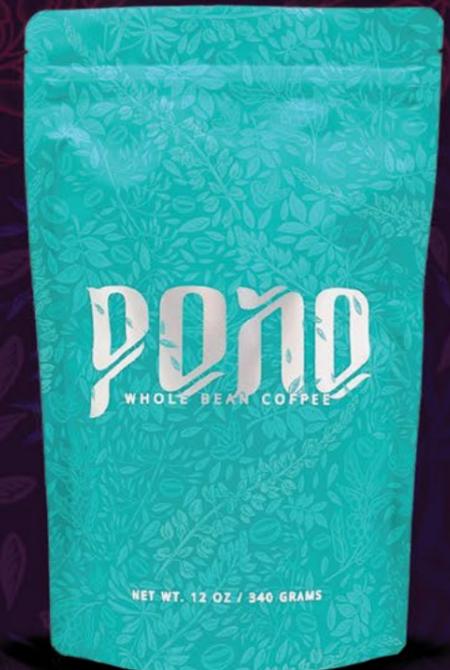
**Fortuna Enterprises LLC**  
coffeeshopsolutions.com

**Global Bean Shed**  
globalbeanshed.com

Digital



Rotogravure



Premium packaging made the Savor Brands way.



www.sb5d.com  
@sb5digital

Download the PONO COFFEE APP, scan the bag and  
live our Extended Reality experience.

SAVOR  
BRANDS

www.savorbrands.com  
@savorbrands

**Hockenbergs Foodservice**  
hockenbergs.com

**InConexus**  
inconexus.com

**Italia Imports**  
italiaimports.net

**Java Estate Roastery**  
javaestate.com

**Marquis Beverage Service**  
marquisbeverage.com

**Mutombo Coffee**  
mutombocoffee.com

**Next Wave Imports**  
nextwaveimports.com

**Northwest Coffee Supply**  
nwcoffeesupply.com

**Productos Gourmet**  
**Valmac SA de CV**  
gourmetvalmac.com

**Puqpress USA Importer**  
**(Baristaequip LLC)**  
baristaequip.com

**Roaster Finder**  
roasterfinder.com

**Same Day Distributing**  
**Inc./Filtron**  
same-day.com

**That's Taste**  
**Coffee Co. Ltd.**  
thats-taste.com

**Timolino Ltd.**  
timolino.com

**Tradecraft Outfitters**  
tradecraft.me

**Windward Northwest Inc.**  
windwardnw.com

ESPRESSO/  
COFFEE SUPPLIES

**Ancap USA**  
ancap-usa.com

**BPM Craft Beverage**  
bpmcraftbeverage.com

**Cafés de Mexico**  
cafesdemexico.biz

**Coffee Catcher LLC**  
coffeecatcher.com

**Coffee Kreis**  
coffeekreis.com

**Coffee Supply Inc.**  
coffeesupplyinc.com

**Corim Industries**  
corimindustries.com

**Cortez Coffee Roasters**  
cafecortez.com

**Creative Drinks**  
creativedrinks.com

**Dansk/Lenox Corporation**  
dansk.com

**Fidalgo Bay Coffee**  
fidalgobaycoffee.com

**Harold L. King & Co. Inc.**  
king-coffee.com

**Humboldt Bay Coffee Co.**  
humboldtcffee.com

**Massimo Zanetti**  
**Beverage USA Inc.**  
mzb-usa.com

**Multiplex**  
multiplexbeverage.com  
**See our ad on page 35**

**Pacific Market**  
**International (PMI)**  
pmi-worldwide.com

**Penn Scale Mfg.**  
pennscale.com

**PumpSkins**  
pumpskins.com

**Red Rock Distributing**  
redrockroasters.com

**Service Ideas**  
serviceideas.com

**Shenandoah Joe**  
**Coffee Roasters**  
shenandoahjoe.com

**Slow Pour Supply**  
**ORIGAMI, WPM**  
**and Timemore Importer**  
slowpoursupply.pro  
**See our ad on page 8**

**Talk N' Coffee**  
talkncoffee.com

**uVu Technologies**  
uvutechnologies.com

**Visions Espresso Service**  
visionsespresso.com

**WMF Of America**  
wmf-usa.com

PAPER PRODUCTS

**Asean Corp. (Stalkmarket,**  
**Planet+ brands)**  
stalkmarketproducts.com

**Berry Plastics Corp.**  
berryplastics.com

**BriteVision Media**  
britevision.com

**Clovernook Center for the**  
**Blind & Visually Impaired**  
clovernook.org

**Detpak Packaging**  
detpak.com

**Double Wrap Cup**  
**Container Co. Inc.**  
comfortgripwrap.com

**EcoSleeve**  
ecosleeve.com

**FoamAroma LLC**  
foamaroma.com

**Georgia Pacific**  
**Food Services**  
dixiefoodservice.com

**Huhtamaki**  
us.huhtamaki.com

**Indie Cafe Alliance**  
indiecafealliance.com

**Insulair Inc.**  
insulair.com

**International Paper**  
ipfoodservice.com

**Java Jacket Inc.**  
javajacket.com  
**See our ad on page 72**

**Java Stock from**  
**International Paper**  
javastock.com

**LBP Manufacturing Inc.**  
lbpmfg.com

**Motex Retail Pkg.**  
chopsticklogo.com

**PrimeWare/**  
**PrimeLink Solutions**  
primelinksolution.com

**Restaurant Supply Drop**  
restaurantsupplydrop.com

**Sleeve a Message**  
sleeveamessage.com

**Sleeve Right**  
sleeveright.com

**SmartCup**  
mysmartcup.com

**Source Atlantique/**  
**If You Care**  
ifyoucare.com/coffeefilters

**Terranova Papers**  
terravanapapers.com

**Vaporpath/VioraLid**  
vioralid.com

**Your Brand Cafe**  
yourbrandcafe.com  
**See our ad on page 61**

RETAIL  
MERCHANDISE

**2xMobile**  
2xmobile.com

**American Native Goods**  
americannativegoods.com

**Baskets-n-Bags**  
baskets-n-bags.org

**BeanSafe by Regency**  
**Products Int'l Inc.**  
beansafe.com

**Benmex International**

**Berney-Karp Inc.**  
ceramic-source.com

**Cappuccino Co.**  
**Imports Inc., The**  
cappuccinocompany.net

**Concepts Plus**  
conceptspus.biz

**Finum North**  
**America Corp.**  
finum.us

**Fox Run**  
foxruncraftsmen.com

**French Press Hug**  
frenchpresshug.com

**Ironwood Gourmet**  
ironwoodgourmet.com

**KeepCup**  
keepcup.com

**Keg Outlet**  
kegoutlet.com

**Klean Kanteen**  
kleankanteen.com

**Liquid Hardware**  
liquidhardware.com

**MA Graphics Inc.**  
magraphicswholesale.com

**MiiR**  
b2b.MiiR.com

**Orphan Espresso**  
oehandgrinders.com

**Perka**  
perka.com

**Qumfort Qreations**  
qumfortqreations.com

**Shock Coffee**  
shockcoffee.com

**Thermo-Serv**  
thermoserv.com

**Tightpac America**  
coffeevac.com

**Vessel Drinkware**  
vesseldrinkware.com

FOOD  
&  
BEVERAGES

BAKED GOODS

**Andrew's Pastries**  
andrewspastries.com

**Bart & Judy's Bakery**  
bartsbakery.com

**Chipper by the Dozen**

**French Bakery, The**  
thefrenchbakery.net

**Mylk Labs**  
mylklabs.com

**Nikola's European Biscotti**  
nikolasbiscotti.com

**Otis Spunkmeyer**  
spunkmeyer.com

**PureFit Inc.**  
purefit.com

**Purely Elizabeth**  
purelyelizabeth.com

**Skout Organic**  
skoutorganic.com

**Umpqua Oats**  
umpquaoats.com

**Walkers Shortbread**  
walkersshortbread.com

**Wally Biscotti**

**Yohay Baking**  
bakerynetwork.com

**Your Bar Factory**  
yourbarfactory.com

# BRANDING MADE SIMPLE

CUSTOM PRINTED DRINKWARE & APPAREL



ECO-FRIENDLY  
PLA PLASTIC

FULL WRAP  
PRINTING



✓  
LOW MINIMUMS

✓  
FREE SHIPPING  
ON ORDERS \$250 OR MORE

**NEW! Premium Full-Color, Full-Wrap Custom Printed  
Clear Cups Are Now Available!**

Visit [yourbrandcafe.com/samples](http://yourbrandcafe.com/samples) and use code  
**RFREESAMPLES**  
for a FREE sample pack!\*



\*To redeem online promotion code, the coupon code must be entered at checkout and is valid for one-time use only.

Torani.

# A STAND-UP SYRUP FOR STANDOUT DRINKS



## MAKE IT PUREMADE

**NO ARTIFICIAL FLAVORS OR PRESERVATIVES**

Torani Puremade Syrups are conscientiously crafted to treat every taste as an opportunity to help people, partners, and communities thrive. Contact your distributor to sample or visit [torani.com/puremade](https://torani.com/puremade) to browse all flavors.

**COLORS FROM NATURAL SOURCES**

**GMO FREE**



## 2023 INDUSTRY DIRECTORY | BY CATEGORY

### CHOCOLATE/COCOA

**Bellagio Chocolate**  
[caffedamore.com](https://caffedamore.com)

**Buffet Enhancements Int'l. Inc.**  
[buffetenancements.com](https://buffetenancements.com)

**Chua Chocolate**  
[chuaochocolatier.com](https://chuaochocolatier.com)

**Costellini**  
[costellini.com](https://costellini.com)

**Ghirardelli**  
[ghirardelli.com](https://ghirardelli.com)  
See our ad on page 16

**Gosh That's Good! Chocolate**  
[goshthatgood.com](https://goshthatgood.com)

**Grace & Paul LLC**  
[gracenvalue.com](https://gracenvalue.com)

**Guittard Chocolate Co.**  
[guittard.com](https://guittard.com)

**Monbana Chocolates**  
[monbana.com/en](https://monbana.com/en)

**Mont Blanc Gourmet**  
[montblancgourmet.com](https://montblancgourmet.com)

**PeruGlobal Imports**  
[peruglobalimports.com](https://peruglobalimports.com)

**Tropical Temptations Inc.**  
[tropicaltemptations.com](https://tropicaltemptations.com)

### CIDER

**Mountain Cider Co.**  
[mountaincider.com](https://mountaincider.com)

### FROZEN DRINKS

**Aspen Beverage Group**  
[aspenbeverage.com](https://aspenbeverage.com)

**Baristatude**  
[baristatude.com](https://baristatude.com)

**Beverage Innovations Inc.**  
[beverage-innovations.com](https://beverage-innovations.com)

**Beyond the Bean**  
[beyondthebean.com](https://beyondthebean.com)

**Biadgi LLC**  
[biadgi.com](https://biadgi.com)

**Big Train Inc.**  
[bigtrain.com](https://bigtrain.com)

**Buena Ventura Blending**  
[buenaventurablending.com](https://buenaventurablending.com)

**Caffe D'Amore**  
[caffedamore.com](https://caffedamore.com)

**Caffe D'vita/Brad Barry Co. Ltd.**  
[caffedvita.com](https://caffedvita.com)

**Cappuccine**  
[cappuccine.net](https://cappuccine.net)  
See our ad on page 117

**Capriccio**  
[capriccio.com](https://capriccio.com)

**Carpigiani Corp. of America**  
[granitaman.com](https://granitaman.com)

**Cool Capp**  
[coolcapp.com](https://coolcapp.com)

**Dr. Smoothie/Bevolution Group**  
[drsmoothie.com](https://drsmoothie.com)

**Frozen Bean**  
[thefrozenbean.com](https://thefrozenbean.com)

**Gardner's Gourmet/NCD**  
[greatdrink.com](https://greatdrink.com)

**Hawaiian Julep**  
[hawaiianjulep.com](https://hawaiianjulep.com)

**Innovative Beverage Concepts Inc.**  
[ibevconcepts.com](https://ibevconcepts.com)  
See our ad on page 99

**Island Oasis/Barista Fria**  
[baristafria.com](https://baristafria.com)

**Java Frost**  
[javafrost.com](https://javafrost.com)

**Jet Fruit and Tea Smoothies**  
[jetsmoothies.com](https://jetsmoothies.com)

**Maui Smoothies & Bevarri Gourmet Mix**  
[creativejuicesnow.com](https://creativejuicesnow.com)

**Mojito Libre**  
[amoretti.com](https://amoretti.com)

**Pomegranate Solutions**  
[amoretti.com](https://amoretti.com)

**Smartfruit**  
[smartfruit.com](https://smartfruit.com)

**Tropics Refreshers**  
[tropics-refreshers.com](https://tropics-refreshers.com)

### GELATO

**Pre Gel USA**  
[pregel-usa.com](https://pregel-usa.com)

### MILK & MILK ALTERNATIVES

**Blue Diamond Growers**  
[bluediamond.com](https://bluediamond.com)

**Café Creations**  
[bit.ly/cafe-creations](https://bit.ly/cafe-creations)

**Califia Farms**  
[califiafarms.com](https://califiafarms.com)

**Chobani LLC**  
[chobanifoodservice.com](https://chobanifoodservice.com)

**Jindilli Beverages LLC**  
[milkadamia.com](https://milkadamia.com)

**Milkadamia**  
[milkadamia.com](https://milkadamia.com)

**Myracle Kitchen**  
[myraclekitchen.com](https://myraclekitchen.com)

**Pacific Foods**  
[pacificfoods.com](https://pacificfoods.com)  
See our ad on page 18

**Planting Hope Company Inc., The**  
[hopeandsesame.com](https://hopeandsesame.com)

**Straus Family Creamery**  
[strausfamilycreamery.com](https://strausfamilycreamery.com)  
See our ad on page 79

### READY-TO-DRINK & SUPPLEMENTS

**Add A Scoop Supplements**  
[addascoop.com](https://addascoop.com)

**Bona Fide Nitro Coffee & Tea**  
[bonafidenitro.com](https://bonafidenitro.com)

**Koia Plant Powered Beverages**  
[drinkkoia.com](https://drinkkoia.com)

**Lotus Energy Drinks**  
[lotusenergydrinks.com](https://lotusenergydrinks.com)

**Rise Brewing Co.**  
[risebrewingco.com](https://risebrewingco.com)

### SYRUP

**1883 Maison Routin**  
[1883.com](https://1883.com)

**Alchemy North America**  
[alchemynorthamerica.com](https://alchemynorthamerica.com)

Torani.

# MAKE IT PUREMADE

with a smooth and creamy vanilla flavor that hints of Italian crème—without any of the sugar.



## Guilt Free Vanilla Latte

- 1 oz. Torani Puremade Zero Sugar Vanilla Syrup
- 8 oz. Nonfat Milk or Milk Alternative
- 2 Shots Espresso

Steam milk and Torani Puremade Zero Sugar syrup together. Add espresso and cover with thin layer of foamed milk.

For more delicious recipes visit [torani.com/recipes](https://torani.com/recipes)



**Allann Brothers Coffee Roasters**  
allannbroscffee.com

**Artista Gourmet**  
artistagourmet.com

**Baristella**  
baristella.com

**Beyond the Bean North America (Sweetbird)**  
heysweetbird.com

**Calson Industries/ Stasero Syrups**  
calsonindustries.com

**DaVinci Gourmet**  
davincigourmet.com

**Dominion Liquid Technologies**  
dlttdelivers.com

**Eden Gourmet Syrups & Shakers**  
edensyrups.com

**Fabbri 1905**  
us.fabbri1905.com

**Fee Brothers**  
feebrothers.com

**Folklore Foods Inc.**  
folklorefoods.com

**Holy Kakow**  
holyakakow.com

**Kaffa Int'l.**  
kaffa.com

**Kerry**  
kerry.com

**Monin Gourmet Flavorings**  
monin.com

**Natur Sweeteners Inc.**  
shugr.com

**Phillips Syrups & Sauces**  
phillipsyrup.com

**PurJava Liquid Coffee Concentrate**  
purjava.com

**Stirling Flavors**  
stirlingflavors.com

**Torani/R. Torre & Co.**  
torani.com  
See our ads on pages 62 and 63

TEA & TEAWARE

**Aiya America**  
aiya-america.com

**Art of Tea LLC**  
artoftea.com

**Bromley Tea**  
bromleytea.com

**Burke International**  
rooibosteausa.com

**Chai Co., The**  
chaico.com

**David Rio Coffee & Tea**  
davidrio.com

**Divinitea**  
divinitea.com

**East Indies Co. Inc.**  
eastindiescoffeeandtea.com

**Finum by Riensch & Held GmbH & Co. KG**  
finum.com

**Firsd Tea**  
blog.firsdtea.com

**Forlife**  
forlifedesign.com

**Guayaki Yerba Mate**  
guayaki.com

**International Tea Importers Inc.**  
teavendor.com

**Meraki Artisan Teas**  
merakiartisan teas.com

**Novus Tea**  
novustea.com

**Numi Tea**  
numitea.com

**Oolong Tea Collective**  
oolongteacollective.com

**Oregon Chai**  
oregonchai.com

**Pacific Cornetta Inc.**  
pacific-cornetta.com

**Piper & Leaf Tea Company**  
piperandleaf.com

**Pixie Mate**  
pixiemate.com

**Prana Chai North America**  
us.pranachai.com

**Qtrade Teas & Herbs**  
qtradeteas.com

**Revolution Tea**  
revolutiontea.com

**Rishi Tea & Botanicals**  
rishi-tea.com

**SAKU Tea**  
sakutea.com  
See our ad on page 8

**Sattwa Chai**  
sattwachai.com

**SerendipiTea**  
serendipitea.com

**Smith Teamaker**  
smithtea.com

**Sochi Teas**

**Spirit Tea LLC**  
spirittea.co

**Sungarden Tea**  
sungardentea.com

**teapigs**  
teapigs.com

**Teas Etc.**  
teasetc.com

**Teatulia Organic Teas**  
teatulia.com

**Third Street Chai**  
3rdstreetchai.com

**Universal Commodities**

GREEN COFFEE

DECAFFEINATORS

**Descafeinadores Mexicanos SA de CV (Descamex)**  
descamex.com  
See our ad on page 87

**Maximus Coffee Group**  
maximuscoffee.com

**Swiss Water Decaffeinated Coffee Inc.**  
swisswater.com

EXPORTERS

**Advise Trading Coporation S.A.**  
advisetradng.com

**Al-Ezzi Industries Co. Ltd.**  
al-ezzi.com

**Café Colsuaves**  
colsuaves.com

**Clay Pigeon Trading - Specialty Coffee Roaster & Consultant**  
claypigeontrading.com

**Mambo Coffee Company Limited**  
mambocoffeeafrica.com

**Qjma Coffee**  
qimacoffee.com

**Shochoch Trading Plc, Ethiopia**  
shochoch.com

**Starteam International Ltd.**  
starteaminternational.com

**TGEP Inc.**  
tgep.ca

**Those Coffee People**  
thosecoffeepeople.com

**Zombo Coffee Partners Ltd.**  
zombocoffee.com

FLAVORINGS

**Allen Flavors Inc.**  
allenflavors.com

**Amoretti**  
amoretti.com

**Carmi Flavor**  
carmiflavor.com

**Danisco USA Inc.**  
danisco.com

**David Michael & Co.**  
dmflavors.com

**Dryden & Palmer Co.**  
rockcandy.com

**FII Powerbean**  
fiipowerbean.com

**Flavor & Fragrance Specialties (A Lucta Company)**  
fjs.com

**Flavor Dynamics Inc.**  
flavordynamics.com  
See our ad on page 15

**Flavor Shot**  
flavorshot.net

**Flavor Waves**  
flavorwaves.com  
See our ad on page 36

**Flavorganics**  
flavorganics.com

**Medallion Flavors**

**Metroz Essences SpA**  
metroz.it

**Robertet Flavors**  
robertet.com

**Sensient Flavors Inc.**  
sensient-tech.com

**Treatt USA**  
treatt.com

**Truvia**  
truvia.com

**Twist Stir**  
twiststir.com

**Xivalju SA de CV**  
xivalju.com

GROWERS

**Al-Emadi Trading & Export**  
emdcoffee.com

**Aloha Farms Hawaii**  
alohafarmshawaii.com

**Alta Mogiana Specialty Coffee**  
amsc.com.br

**Alto Cafezal Comércio Importação Exportação Ltda.**  
altocafezal.com.br

**ANACAFE**  
guatemalancoffee.com

**Antigua Coffee Producers Association**  
antiguacoffee.org

**Ashanti Coffee Enterprises**  
ashanticoffee.com

**Badra Estates & Industries Limited**  
badra.com

**Balanoor Plantations**  
balanoor.com

**Beneficio Santa Rosa SA**  
beneficiosantarosa.hn

**Café de Antioquia**  
antioquia.gov.co



the ORIGIN of Sustainable Practices

We understand that supporting the health of our environment not only brings longevity to our industry and the farming communities, but also unmatched quality to every single cup. We have been producing sustainable coffees since 1968, and we take pride in sharing our knowledge with our coffee partners around the world.

See our new offerings at [LaMinita.com](http://LaMinita.com)

**Café de Costa Rica – ICAFE**  
cafedecostarica.com

**Café Granja La Esperanza**  
cafegranjalaesperanza.com

**Café Hacienda San Pedro**  
cafehsp.com

**Café Mesa de los Santos**  
cafemesadelossantos.com

**Café Montes y Colinas**  
cafemontesycolinas.com

**Café San Alberto (Grupo Kallpasapa Ltda.)**  
cafesanalberto.com

**Café Sombra**  
cafesombra.com

**Cafe1959**  
cafe1959.com

**Capricornio Coffees**  
capricorniocoffees.com

**Casa Ruiz SA**  
casaruiz-panama.com

**Catalina's Coffee**  
fincacatalina.com

**Cenfrocafe**  
cenfrocafe.com.pe

**Coffee Board of India**

**Colombian Coffee Growers Federation**  
federaciondecafeteros.org

**Commonwealth Coffee & Cocoa Inc.**  
robustacoffeebeans.com

**Daterra Coffee**  
daterracoffee.com.br

**Don Pepe Coffee SA de CV**  
donpepecoffee.com

**Ecuador Coffee**

**El Recreo Estate Coffee**  
elrecreoestatecoffee.com

**Falcafé**  
falcafe.com.br  
See our ad on page 97

**Fazenda Ambiental Fortaleza**  
fafbrazil.com

**Finca Baquelito**

**Finca La Rosona**  
fincalarosona.com

**Finca Lerida**  
fincalerida.com

**Finca Vista Hermosa**  
fincavistahermosa.com

**Gold Mountain Coffee Growers LLC**  
goldmountaincoffee growers.com

**Green Coffee Company, The**  
gcc-coffee.com

**Greenwell Farms Inc.**  
greenwellfarms.com

**Grupo Mills**  
grupomills.com

**Hacienda La Esmeralda**  
haciendaesmeralda.com

**Highlands Arabicas Ltd.**

**James Rodrigues**

**Jesus Mountain Coffee**  
jesusmountaincoffee.com

**Kauai Coffee Co.**  
kauaicoffee.com

**Kenya Meru County Farmers/Cooperative Coffee Milling**  
kenyacoffeemarketers.com

**Koa Coffee Plantation**  
koacoffee.com

**Kona Blue Sky Coffee Co.**  
konablueskycoffee.com

**Kona Pacific Farmers Cooperative**  
kpfcc.com

**Macheri Coffee (U) Limited**  
machericoffeeuganda.com

**Mantiqueira de Minas**  
mantiqueirademinas.com.br

**MauiGrown Coffee**  
mauigrowncoffee.com

**METAD Agricultural Development PLC**  
metadplc.com

**Mount Elgon Native Coffee (MENCO) Limited**  
mtelgonnativecoffee.com

**Mountain Thunder Coffee Plantation**  
mountainthunder.com  
See our ad on page 113

**Nueva Granada**  
nuevagrana.com

**Orang Utan Coffee**  
orangutan.coffee

**Our Coffees Inc.**  
ourcoffees.com

**Qualicafex Specialty Coffees**  
qualicafex.com

**Regiao do Cerrado Mineiro**  
cerradomineiro.org

**Ricci Family Coffee Growers**  
ricci-coffee.com

**San Lazaro Coffee**  
sanlazarcoffee.com

**SanCoffee Brasil**  
sancoffee.com

**Santa Cruz Coffee Trading Cia. Ltda.**  
coffeeacruz.com

**Sol Bohemio SAS**

**Sugai Products Inc.**  
sugaikonacoffee.com

**Taking Root**  
takingroot.org

**TreeScope**  
treescope.com

**Unravel Coffee Merchants**  
www.unravelmerchants.com

**Veloso Green Coffee**  
veloso.com.br

**Yauco Selecto**  
yscoffee.com

IMPORTERS

**A Little Further South**  
alittlefurtherouth.com

**A. Holliday & Co. Inc.**  
teacoff.com

**Agora Coffee Merchants**  
agoracoffeeimporters.com

**Algrano**  
algrano.com

**Ally Coffee**  
allycoffee.com  
See our ad on page 41

**Amcafe Inc.**

**Anthem Coffee Imports**  
anthemcoffeeimports.com

**Arango Specialty Coffee LLC**  
arangospecialtycoffee.com

**Armenia Coffee Corp.**  
armeniacoffee.com

**Artisan Coffee Imports LLC**  
artisancoffeeimports.com  
See our ad on page 84

**Atlantic Specialty Coffee Inc.**  
atlanticspecialtycoffee.com

**Atlas Coffee Importers LLC**  
atlascoffee.com

**Balzac Brothers**  
balzacbrothers.com

**Barbara Green Coffee Beans Div. of Futurema Coffee Machines**

**BD Imports Inc.**  
bdimports.com

**Beccor – Brazilian Estate Cafe Corp.**  
beccor.com

**Bespoke Coffee Trading**  
bespokecoffeetrading.com

**Blaser Trading AG**  
blasertrading.ch

**Blue Mountain Coffee Inc.**  
bluemountaincoffee.com

**Bodhi Leaf Coffee Traders**  
bodhileafcoffee.com

**Branco's Trading Co.**  
brancostradingco.com

**BuyCoffee.com**

**Cafe Imports**  
cafeimports.com  
See our ad on page 3

**Cafe Kreyol**  
cafekreyol.com  
See our ad on page 83

**Café Verde**  
cafeverdeperu.com

**Cafiver**  
cafiver.com

**Cantarella Bros. Pty. Ltd.**  
vittoriacoffee.com

**Caravela Coffee**  
caravela.coffee

**Carmo Specialty Coffee**  
carmocoffee.com

**Castle & Co.**

**CDJ Imports**

**CE Colomb Co. LLC**  
cecafe.net

**Coastal Coffee Traders**  
coastalcoffeetraders.com

**Coex Coffee International Inc.**  
coexgroup.com

**Coffee Blossom Honey**  
coffeeblossomhoney.com

**Coffee Holding Company**  
coffeeholding.com  
See our ad on page 67

**Coffee LatinAmerica**  
coffee latinamerica.com

**Coffee Masters**  
coffeemasters.com

**Coffee Shrub, The**  
coffee shrub.com

**Coffees of Atenas**  
coffeesofatenas.com

**Collaborative Coffee Source**  
collaborativecoffeesource.com

**Colombian Coffee Club, The**  
greencolombiancoffee.com

**COOCAFE R.L**  
coocafe.com

**Cooperative Coffees**  
coopcoffees.com

**Country Traders**  
countrytraders.com

**CropConex**  
cropconex.com  
See our ad on page 76

**Crop to Cup Coffee Importers**  
croptocup.com

**Doi Chaang Coffee Co.**  
doichaangcoffee.com

**Elevate Nepal**  
elevatenepal.org

**Ethiopian Coffee Trading Ltd.**  
linkedgeinc.com

**Excelco Trading L.P.**  
exceltrade.com

**FaraCafe**  
faracafe.com

**Finca Los Angeles**  
elsalvadorcoffeeexports.com

**Finca Naya**  
fincanaya.com

**Forestrade Inc.**  
forestrade.com

# COMMITTED TO COFFEE, COMMITTED TO YOU

Providing the finest quality specialty grade green coffee beans and small batch coffee roasters.



## COFFEE HOLDING COMPANY

Coffee Holding sources only the finest specialty green coffee from around the world, including coffees that are certified Organic, Fair Trade, and Rainforest Alliance. From 1 bag to a full truck we can service any size roaster's needs.

[WWW.COFFEEHOLDING.COM](http://WWW.COFFEEHOLDING.COM) / (800) 458-2233

## SONOFRESCO

Sonofresco offers advanced coffee roasters, premium specialty green coffee beans, roasting accessories and cost-effective tools to launch a home or commercial coffee business.

[WWW.SONOFRESCO.COM](http://WWW.SONOFRESCO.COM) / (866) 271-7666

## ORGANIC PRODUCTS TRADING COMPANY

OPTCO is built on long-term relationships with Certified Organic and Fair Trade co-operatives as well as conventional farms that focus on improving their families, communities, and the environment. Their Café Femenino brand is the original "women's" coffee. Empowering women in coffee growing communities since 2003.

[WWW.OPTCO.COM](http://WWW.OPTCO.COM) / (888) 881-4433

Build your business with us today!



**Formers of Houston**  
formers.com

**Gatto Inc.**  
gattoestates.com

**Gaviña Gourmet Coffee**  
gavina.com

**Genuine Origin**  
genuineorigin.com  
See our ad on page 127

**Global Beans Coffee**

**Harry J. Acer Co. Inc.**  
acercfe.com

**High Country Coffee**  
highcountrycoffee.com

**Himalayan Coffee**  
nepalcoffee.co.uk/  
himalayancoffee.net

**Holland Coffee Inc.**  
hollandcoffee.com

**Holland Valley Coffee**  
hollandvalleycoffee.com

**Homage Coffee Source**  
homagecoffee.com

**Incasa Instant Coffees**  
incasacoffee.com

**InterAmerican Coffee Inc.**  
A Company of Neumann  
Kaffee Gruppe  
interamericancoffee.com

**InterContinental  
Coffee Trading**  
ictcoffee.com  
See our ad on page 13

**International  
Demco Traders**  
demcotraders.com

**Invalsa Coffee**  
invalsa.com

**JA Coffee Inc.**  
jacoffee.ca

**Jamii Coffee**  
jamiispecialtycoffee.com

**JNP Coffee**  
jnpcoffee.com  
See our ad on page 85

**Josra Coffee Co.**  
josracoffee.com

**Josuma Coffee Company**  
josuma.com  
See our ad on page 37

**Joy Brazil Coffee Inc.**  
joybrazilcoffee.com

**Jungle Tech LLC**  
jungle-tech.com

**Karnataka Plantation  
Coffee Inc.**  
indiancoffees.com

**Keffa Coffee**  
keffacoffee.com  
See our ad on page 17

**Ken Gabbay Coffee Ltd.**  
kengabbaycoffee.com

**Kencaf Importing &  
Distributing Inc.**  
kencaf.com

**Kenya Green Coffee Corp.**  
kenyagreencoffee.com

**La Bodega**  
bodega.coffee

**La Minita Coffee**  
laminita.com  
See our ad on page 65

**Lalcafé**  
lalcafeyeast.com

See our ad on page 121

**Le Monte Coffee**  
lemontecoffee.com

**List + Beisler**  
list-beisler.coffee

**Mercanta Asia**  
coffeehunter.com  
See our ad on page 29

**Mercanta Ltd.**  
coffeehunter.com  
See our ad on page 29

**Mercanta The  
Coffee Hunters**  
coffeehunter.com  
See our ad on page 29

**Mercon Specialty**  
merconspecialty.com  
See our ad on page 19

**Mokana Estate Coffee**  
mokanacoffee.com

**Mountain Coffee Corp.**  
mountaincoffee.com

**My Coffee Tea Works  
Direct Importers**  
mycoffeeteaworks.com

**Negritas Coffee**  
negritascoffee.com

**Neumann Kaffee Gruppe**  
nkg.coffee  
See our ad on page 111

**New Guinea Traders LLC**  
newguineatraders.com

**NJ Douek and Sons Inc.**  
njdouek.com

See our ad on page 109

**Nomura Trading Co. Ltd.**  
nomuratrading.com

**Nucoffee**  
nucoffee.com.br

**Olam Specialty Coffee**  
OlamSpecialtyCoffee.com  
See our ads on pages 9  
and 93

**Onyx Coffee**  
onyxcffee.com

**Organic Products  
Trading Co. LLC**  
optco.com

**Paksong Capital Co. Ltd.**  
plantheon.co.th

**Paragon Coffee  
Trading Co. LP**  
paragoncoffee.com

**Platas Gold Coffee**  
platasgold.com

**Primavera  
Coffee Importers**  
primavera.coffee

**Quintessential  
Coffees LLC**

**Red Container Coffee**  
redcontainer.coffee

**Red Fox Coffee Merchants**  
redfoxcoffee.com

**Red Goni Coffee LLC**  
redgoni.com

**RGC Coffee**  
rgccoffee.com

**Rift Valley Trading LLC**  
riftvalleytrading.com

**Rokka Coffee Int'l. Inc.,  
dba Cafe Bahia**  
rokkacoffee.com

**Rona Inc.**  
ronainc.com

**Royal Coffee Inc.**  
royalcoffee.com  
See our ad on page 7

**Royal Coffee  
New York Inc.**  
royalny.com  
See our ad on page 5

**San Cristobal  
Coffee Importers**  
sancristocafe.com

**Serengeti  
Trading Co., The**  
serengetitrading.com

**State Street Coffee**

**Sucafina Specialty  
North America**  
sucafina.com

**Sustainable Harvest  
Coffee Importers**  
sustainableharvest.com

**TCV Coffee Traders**  
tcvcoffee.com

**Tecolote Coffee Imports**  
tecolotecoffee.com

**Terra Coffee & Tea Ltd.**  
terraccf.ca

**Theta Ridge Coffee**  
thetaridgecoffee.com

See our ad on page 91

**Third Wave Coffee Source**  
thirdwavecoffee.com

**Trabocca**  
trabocca.com

**Trabocca B.V.**  
trabocca.com

**Trail Coffee Roasters**  
trailcoffee.com

**Twiga Imports Inc.**  
twigaimports.com

**Uncommon Grounds**  
uncommongrounds.net

**Village Coffee Imports**  
villagecoffee.com

**Volcafe Specialty Coffee**  
volcafespecialty.com

**Vournas Coffee  
Trading Inc.**  
vournascoffee.com

**Walker Coffee Trading**  
walkercoffee.com

**Wholesale Origin LLC**  
wholesaleorigin.com

**Wolthers Douqué**  
wolthersdouque.com

**Yunnan International  
Coffee Exchange Co. Ltd.**  
ycexchange.com

**Zabuni Specialty Coffee  
Association**  
zabunicoffee.com

**Zephyr Green Coffee LLC**  
zephyrcoffee.com

ROASTERS

**America's Best Beverage**  
americasbestbeverage.com

**AromaRidge**  
aromaridge.com

**Artist Hub Coffee Roasters**  
artisthub.sa

**Barrie House  
Coffee Roasters**  
barriehousestore.com

**Batdorf & Bronson  
Coffee Roasters**  
batdorfcoffee.com

**Beverly Bakery and  
Coffee Roasters**  
beverlycoffee.com

**Bird Rock Coffee Roasters**  
birdrockcoffee.com

**Buena Vista Roastery**  
bvroastery.com

**Burwell Beans LLC**  
urwellbeans.com

**Café Oriental**  
cafeoriental.com

**Café Velez**  
cafevelez.com

**Cafeto Coffee Company**  
cafeto.com

**Caffe Ibis Coffee  
Roasting Company**  
caffeibis.com

**Caffe Luxxe**  
caffeluxxe.com

**Cape Coral  
Coffee Roasting**  
javadocoro.com

**Casa Blanca**  
casablancacoffee.com

**Clabber Girl Co.**  
clabbergirl.com

**Coffed Coffee Roasters**  
coffed.pl

**Colombino LLC**  
colombino.com

**Crimson Cup Coffee**  
crimsoncup.com

**Cult Artisan  
Beverage Company**  
ilovecult.com

**Dragonfly Coffee Roasters**  
dragonflycoffee.com



Global Leader in Coffee Event

# CAFE SHOW SEOUL

Global Coffee Knowledge  
Sharing Platform

## WORLD COFFEE LEADERS FORUM



Nov 23-26, 2022  
Coex, Seoul, Korea



Register now  
to stir the next wave



Need parts? Call Rebel!



**REBEL**  
ESPRESSO  
**PARTS**

ESPRESSO MACHINE PARTS,  
GRINDERS AND ACCESSORIES

Visit **REBELPARTS.COM**  
or call 916-315-2535!

KNOW YOUR BEAN.  
TEST YOUR LEAF.



 We don't sell coffee & tea  
**WE TEST COFFEE & TEA**

[www.coffeenterprises.com](http://www.coffeenterprises.com)  
+1 (802) 864-5750 +1 (800) 375 3398  
info@ce.coffee

Roasted Coffee | Tea | Cocoa | Green Coffee  
Quality Control | Consulting / Product Development  
Food Safety & Chemical Analysis

2023 INDUSTRY DIRECTORY | BY COMPANY NAME

**Empire Coffee Roasters**  
empireroasters.coffee

**Equal Exchange**  
equalexchange.coop/coffee

**Equator Coffees & Teas**  
equatorcoffees.com

**Escoffee SA**  
escoffee.com

**ESCR Coffee**  
coastalroast.com

**Essence Coffee Roasters**  
essencecoffeeroasters.com

**Eternity Coffee Roasters**  
eternitycoffeeroasters.com

**Farmer Brothers**  
farmerbros.com

**Fazenda Coffee Roasters**

**Gigawatt Coffee Roasters**  
gigawattcoffeeroasters.com

**Gillies Coffee Company**  
gilliescoffee.com

**Hemisphere Coffee Roasters, LLC**  
hemispherecoffeeroasters.com

**Honduras Coffee Co.**  
hondurascoffeecompany.com

**Jim's Organic Coffee**  
jimsorganiccoffee.com

**Kaffe Magnum Opus**  
kmacoffee.com

**Krakatoa Coffee Company**  
krakatoacc.com

**Lab Notes Coffee**  
labnotescoffee.com

**Leopard Forest Coffee Company**  
leopardforestcoffee.com

**Little Waves Coffee Roasters**  
littlewaves.coffee

**Lizzy's Fresh Coffee LLC**  
lizzysfreshcoffee.com

**Malabar Gold Espresso**  
malabargoldespresso.com

**ManLao River Coffee**  
manlaoriver.com

**Omar Coffee Company Inc.**  
omarcoffee.com

**Oxford Coffee Co.**  
oxfordcoffee.com

**Pablo's Coffee**  
pabloscoffee.com

**Pasiones Coffee Roasters**  
pasionescoffee.com

**Path Coffee Roasters**  
pathcoffees.com

**Pedro's Organic Coffee**  
pedrosorganiccoffee.com

**Peerless Coffee & Tea**  
peerlesscoffee.com

**Radio Roasters Coffee**  
radioroasters.com

**Reading Coffee Company**  
www.readingcoffee.com

**Reprise Coffee Roasters**  
reprisecoffee.com

**Reunion Coffee Roasters**  
reunioncoffeeroasters.com

**Roastery of Cave Creek**  
roc2.coffee

**Southern Coffee Services**  
freshsoutherncoffee.com

**Thanksgiving Coffee**  
thanksgivingcoffee.com

**Tierras Planas Roasters LLC**  
tierrasplanasroasters.com

**Tower Coffee Company**  
toweeroast.com

**TresVista Analytics LLP**  
tresvista.com

**Vaneli's Inc.**  
vanelis.com

**Vermont Artisan Coffee & Tea**  
coffeelab.com

**Volcanic Red Coffees**  
volcanicred.com

**Water Avenue Coffee**  
wateravenuecoffee.com

WAREHOUSING

**Activate Inventory Software**  
activate.com/coffee

**Artisan.plus**  
artisan.plus

**Bratney Companies**  
bratney.com

**Copal Handling Systems**  
copalhandlingsystems.com

**Costa Oro Green Coffee Solutions**  
costa-oro.com

**Delta Technology Corporation**  
deltatechnology.com

**Dupuy Group**  
dupuygroup.com

**Green Room Inc., The**  
greenroominfo.com

**Mexican Arabica Bean Company, The**  
mabco.ca

**Paris Brothers Inc.**  
parisbrothers.com

**Pinhalense**  
pinhalense.com.br  
See our ad on page 77

**Port of New Orleans**  
portno.com

**Servicios Agropecuarios SEAGRO**  
seagro.hn

PACKAGING/  
PACKAGING  
EQUIPMENT

BAGS & PACKAGING

**AB Packaging**  
abpackaging.net

**Afinia Label**  
afinialabel.com

**Alcan Packaging**  
alcanpackaging.com

**Allied Resources**  
allied-resources.net

**American Bag Co.**  
americanbag.com

**American Packaging Design Co.**  
ampacgraphics.com

**Arrow Systems Inc.**  
arrrsys.com

**Bag Broker, The**  
thebagbroker.com

**Bedford Industries Inc.**  
bedford.com

**Coffee Freshness System**  
coffeefreshness.com

**Conitex Sonoco**  
conitexbulkbag.com

**Curwood Inc.**  
curwood.com

**Dart Container Corporation**  
dartcontainer.com

**Dura-Pack**  
dura-pack.com

**Dutch Coffee Pack**  
dutchcoffeeack.com

**Eastern Tea**  
bromleytea.com

**Ecotact**  
ecotact.in

**Elevate Packaging**  
elevatepackaging.com  
See our ad on page 14

**ePac Flexible Packaging**  
epacflexibles.com

**Flair Flexible Packaging Corp.**  
flairpackaging.com  
See our ad on page 12

**Focusleads**  
focusleads.com

**Fres-co System USA Inc.**  
fresco.com

**General Packaging Equipment Company**  
generalpackaging.com

**Hermetica**  
savorbrands.com  
See our ad on page 59

**Hot Cup Factory**  
hotcupfactory.com

**Lists Assistant Inc**  
www.fruitandveggie.com

**Markham Bailey Image & Print**  
mabaprints.com

**Multifilm Packaging Corp.**  
multifilm.com

**Munson Machinery Co. Inc.**  
munsonmachinery.com

**NatureWorks**  
natureworksllc.com

**PAC Machinery**  
pacmachinery.com

**Pack Plus**  
packplus.com

**PBFY**  
pbfy.com

*Celebrating*  
**65**  
*years*

PROVIDING OUR CUSTOMERS WITH SUPERIOR  
GRINDING, CONVEYING & PROCESS SOLUTIONS  
FOR THE COFFEE INDUSTRY

**COFFEE GRINDERS FOR ALL GRIND TYPES**

- Ultrafine / Turkish
- Espresso / Pods / Capsules
- Soluble / Extract
- Filter

**CHAIN-VEY® CONVEYORS FOR ALL COFFEE APPLICATIONS**

- Convey green, ground, and whole bean roasted coffee products gently

**COMPLETE COFFEE SYSTEMS & PLANTS**

- Green bean unloading & cleaning
- Roasted coffee storage & degassing
- Automated weighing & blending

**MPE**

**MODERN PROCESS EQUIPMENT CORPORATION**

mpecoffee.com | +1 773.254.3929 | solution@mpechicago.com

**Plitek**  
plitek.com  
See our ad on page 115

**PPI Technologies**  
pptechnologies.com

**Prime Source Packaging Ltd.**  
pspackagingltd.com

**QuantumPak**  
quantumpak.us

**R.A. Jones & Co.**  
rajones.com

**Richmark Label**  
richmarklabel.com

**Roostar**  
roostar.com  
See our ad on page 2

**S L N Traversing Company**  
ebusinesideas.com

**Savor Brands**  
savorbrands.com  
See our ad on page 59

**Signature Packaging Group**  
signaturebag.com

**Telesonic Packaging Corp.**  
telesoniconline.com

**TricorBraun Flex**  
tricorbraunflex.com  
See our ad on page 120

**VIPColor Technologies Inc. USA**  
vipcolor.com

**Vistapak Industries Inc.**  
vistapak.com

**Wholepacks**  
wholepacks.com

**WIPF**  
wipf.ch

**Zume**  
zume.com

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

**All Packaging Machinery Corp.**  
allpackagingmachinery.com  
See our ad on page 92

**All-Fill Inc.**  
allfill.com

**Allsorts Premium Packaging**  
allsortswrap.com

**American Packaging & Plant Equipment**  
apequipment.com

**Artypac Automation Inc.**  
artypac.com

**Astapoint Systems USA**  
astapointsystems.com

**Auger Manufacturing Specialists**  
www.augermfgspec.com

**Bosch Packaging Technology Inc.**  
boschpackaging.com

**Castanhal, Companhia Textil**  
castanhal.com.br

**CLP Packaging Solutions Inc.**  
clp-packaging.com

**Compressed Gas Technologies Inc.**  
nitrogen-generators.com

**Copack International Inc.**

**Domnick Hunter Inc.**  
domnickhunter.com

**Exact Packaging Inc.**  
epilabelers.com

**ExPak Packaging/Suzhou ExPak Packaging Co. Ltd.**  
expakchina.com  
See our ad on page 103

**Fabrima**  
fabrima.com

**Flex Pak System**  
flexpaksystems.com

**Gough Econ Inc.**  
goughecon.com

**GPI Solution LLC**  
gpsolution.com

**GrainPro**  
grainpro.com

**Hipermak Food Machinery Co. Ltd.**  
hipermak.com.tr

**Hulme Martin Heat Sealers Ltd.**  
hulmemartin.co.uk

**ICA USA Packaging Machines**  
icausa.us

**IMA North America Inc.**  
imanorthamerica.com

**IMA SpA**  
ima.it

**Independent Can Co.**  
independentcan.com

**J & J Manufacturing Co. Inc.**  
jjmanufacturing.com

**Jacky Bins USA**  
jackybinsusa.com

**JG Packaging**

**Kapak Co. LLC**  
kapak.com

**Key-Pak Machines (div. of Research & Development Packaging Corp.)**  
key-pak.com

**Leonhard Packaging Solutions Inc. (LPS)**  
packguys.com or verticalbaggers.com

**Logical Machines**

**Magnum Systems Inc.**  
magnumsystems.com

**Masipack**  
masipack.com

**Matrix Packaging Machinery Inc.**  
matrixpm.com

**MOCON Inc.**  
mocon.com

**New Path Label Applicators**  
newpathlabel.com

**North Atlantic Specialty Bag**  
northatlanticbags.com

**Oliver**  
olivermfgco.com

**Optima Group Consumer**  
optima-usa.com

**Oyster North America**  
oyster.packit.com

**Paxiom Group**  
paxiom.com  
See our ad on page 33

**Per-Fil Industries Inc.**  
per-fil.com

**Plexpack**  
plexpack.com

**Primera Technology Inc.**  
primera.com

**Rovema Packaging Machines LP**  
rovema.com

**Satake USA**  
satake-usa.com

**Sav-on Bags Inc.**  
sav-onbags.com

**Softpack Co. Ltd.**  
softpack.co.kr

**Ultra Flex**  
ultraflex.com

**Viking Masek Global Packaging Technologies**  
vikingmasek.com

**Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co.**  
weighright.com

**WeighPack Systems**  
weighpack.com

**Zenith Specialty Bag Co. Inc.**  
zsb.com

**Zing-Pac Ltd.**  
zingpac.com

**Capsule Pack**  
coffeeroasters.com.au/pages/capsule-pack

**European Roasterie**  
europeanroasterie.com

**GreenPod Coffee Packing**  
greenpodcoffeepacking.com

**Intelligent Blends**  
intelligentblends.com

**Joe's Garage Coffee**  
joesgaragecoffee.com

**Market & Main**  
marketandmaincoffee.com

**NuZee Inc.**  
mynuzee.com

**Pod Pack International LLC**  
podpack.com

**Quokka Brew**  
quokkabrew.com

SINGLE SERVE & PODS

**ABCD Inc. (Automatic Brewers and Coffee Devices Inc.)**  
abcdusa.com  
See our ad on page 95

**JAVA JACKET**  
www.javajacket.com | 1-800-208-4128 | info@javajacket.com

Earth Friendly

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Two Different Sizes

Custom Printing

Same Day Shipping

THE BEST INSULATING, GREEN COFFEE SLEEVE ON THE PLANET!

**Asset Tracking & Service Management**

Tech tools beyond roasting

Get a handle on your equipment once-and-for-all.

Made for coffee by coffee people.

cya.coffee

**CYA**  
Cover Your Assets.



## REGULATORY

Education & Certificates  
(PCQI & ServSafe)

Food Safety Compliance  
(FDA)

Food Safety Certificates  
(SQF, BRC, FSC22000)

Food Safety Documentation  
(Templates)

Food Safety Consulting  
(Pathway to Goals)



[www.firedancercoffee.com](http://www.firedancercoffee.com)  
[info@firedancercoffee.com](mailto:info@firedancercoffee.com)

## 2023 INDUSTRY DIRECTORY | BY COMPANY NAME

**Silgan Specialty Packaging**  
[gatewayplastics.com](http://gatewayplastics.com)

**Solabev**  
[solabev.com](http://solabev.com)

**Stella Brands Packing & Printing**  
[stellabrands.com](http://stellabrands.com)

**Swift Cup Coffee**  
[swiftcupcoffee.com](http://swiftcupcoffee.com)

### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

### CONSULTING / EDUCATION

**A Good Employee Employment**

**Background Screening**  
[agoodemployee.com](http://agoodemployee.com)

**Academy of Coffee Excellence**  
[academyofcoffee.com](http://academyofcoffee.com)

**Alfresco Graphics**  
[alfrescographics.com](http://alfrescographics.com)

**Allegra World Coffee Portal**  
[worldcoffeeportal.com](http://worldcoffeeportal.com)

**ArtesanoSpirit**  
[artesanospirit.com](http://artesanospirit.com)

**Athena Marketing International LLC**  
[athenaintl.com](http://athenaintl.com)

**Barista HK**  
[baristahk.com](http://baristahk.com)

**Bellissimo Coffee Advisors**  
[coffeebusiness.com](http://coffeebusiness.com)

**Boot Coffee Consulting & Training**  
[bootcoffee.com](http://bootcoffee.com)

**Brewed Behavior**  
[brewedbehavior.com](http://brewedbehavior.com)

**BrewLiving.com**  
[brewliving.com](http://brewliving.com)

**Coffea Consulting**  
[coffeaconsulting.com](http://coffeaconsulting.com)

**Coffee Chemistry**  
[coffeechemistry.com](http://coffeechemistry.com)

**Coffee Enterprises**  
[coffeeenterprises.com](http://coffeeenterprises.com)  
See our ad on page 70

**Coffee Lab International**  
[coffeelab.com](http://coffeelab.com)

**Coffee Marketing School**  
[coffeemarketingschool.com](http://coffeemarketingschool.com)

**Coffee Origin Trips**  
[coffeeorigintrips.com](http://coffeeorigintrips.com)

**Coffee Review**  
[coffeereview.com](http://coffeereview.com)

**Coffee Roasting Institute: Blue Ridge Campus**  
[baldguybrew.com](http://baldguybrew.com)

**Coffee Strategies**  
[coffeestrategies.com](http://coffeestrategies.com)

**Cooper Ecological Monitoring Inc.**  
[cooperecological.com](http://cooperecological.com)

**CYA Cover Your Assets / Premium Quality Consulting**  
[cya.coffee](http://cya.coffee)  
See our ad on page 73

**Dan Cox & Associates**  
[handlinghotbeverages.com](http://handlinghotbeverages.com)

**DataBase Cafe**  
[database-cafe.com](http://database-cafe.com)

**Dept. of History, Miami University**  
[muohio.edu](http://muohio.edu)

**Dimitra**  
[dimitra.io](http://dimitra.io)

**Eximware Inc.**  
[eximware.com](http://eximware.com)

**Firedancer Coffee Consultants**  
[firedancercoffee.com](http://firedancercoffee.com)  
See our ad on page 74

**Hoos Coffee Consulting LLC**  
[hoos.coffee](http://hoos.coffee)

**International Coffee Consulting**  
[intlcoffeeconsulting.com](http://intlcoffeeconsulting.com)

**Kaba Coffee Center**  
[kabacafecr.com](http://kabacafecr.com)

**Kenneth Davids Writing & Consulting**  
[coffeereview.com](http://coffeereview.com)

**Latam SCA**  
[latamsca.com](http://latamsca.com)

**Lilcoffeegeek Coffee Consulting**  
[lilcoffeegeek.com](http://lilcoffeegeek.com)

**London School of Coffee**  
[londonschoolofcoffee.com](http://londonschoolofcoffee.com)

**Lutheran World Relief**  
[lwr.org/groundup](http://lwr.org/groundup)

**Marshall R. Fuss, Attorney at Law**  
[linkedin.com/in/fusslaw](http://linkedin.com/in/fusslaw)

**Melissa J. Pugash & Associates**

**MicroThermics Inc.**  
[microthermics.com](http://microthermics.com)

**Midwest Barista School**  
[midwestbaristaschool.com](http://midwestbaristaschool.com)

**N-Zyme Specialist LLC**  
[enzymeusa.com](http://enzymeusa.com)

**Na Wokabout**  
[nawokabout.org](http://nawokabout.org)

**On Track Coffee Consulting**  
[ontrackcoffeeconsulting.com](http://ontrackcoffeeconsulting.com)

**P & A**  
[peamarketing.com.br](http://peamarketing.com.br)

**Prosperity In Coffee**  
[prosperityincoffee.com](http://prosperityincoffee.com)

**Roast Ratings**  
[roastratings.com](http://roastratings.com)

**Roasterworks**  
[roasterworks.com](http://roasterworks.com)

**Satelligence**  
[satelligence.com](http://satelligence.com)

**School of Coffee at CLI**  
[coffee-school.com](http://coffee-school.com)

**Shift Clean Energy**  
[shiftcleanenergy.com](http://shiftcleanenergy.com)

**Walker Tea LLC**

**Welke Customs Brokers USA**  
[welke.com](http://welke.com)

**WholeCup Coffee Consulting LLC**  
[wholecupcoffee.com](http://wholecupcoffee.com)

**Williamsburg Coffee**  
[wcoffee.com](http://wcoffee.com)

**World Alliance of Gourmet Robustas**  
[wagro.org](http://wagro.org)

### DESIGN & LAYOUT

**Abstrategy Design**  
[abstrategydesign.com](http://abstrategydesign.com)

**AC Creative Studios**  
[accs.design](http://accs.design)

**Atlas Branding**  
[atlasbranding.com](http://atlasbranding.com)

**Design & Layout Services**  
[designlayout.com](http://designlayout.com)

**George & Willy**  
[georgeandwilly.com](http://georgeandwilly.com)

**GSB2 Publicidade**  
[gsb2.com.br](http://gsb2.com.br)

**StellaPop**  
[stellapop.com](http://stellapop.com)

**The Funky Side Studio**  
[retroartbyjan.com](http://retroartbyjan.com)

### FINANCING

**DNB Funding**  
[dnbfunding.com](http://dnbfunding.com)

**FinPak Programs Ltd.**  
[finpakprogram.com](http://finpakprogram.com)

**Moneycorp**  
[moneycorp.com](http://moneycorp.com)

**Rekerdres & Sons Insurance Agency Inc.**  
[reksons.com](http://reksons.com)

**Specialty Coffee Finance**  
[specialtycoffeefinance.com](http://specialtycoffeefinance.com)

**Union Credit Corp.**  
[unioncreditcorp.com](http://unioncreditcorp.com)

### SHIPPING

**Beancraft**  
[beancraft.com](http://beancraft.com)

**Sunrise Distribution LLC**  
[sunrisedistribution.com](http://sunrisedistribution.com)

**Unishippers**  
[unishippers.com](http://unishippers.com)

### PUBLICATIONS

**Artisan Roaster, The**  
[theartisanroaster.com](http://theartisanroaster.com)

**Barista Magazine**  
[baristamagazine.com](http://baristamagazine.com)

**Coffee Network**  
[coffeenetwork.com](http://coffeenetwork.com)

**CoffeeTalk Media**  
[coffeetalk.com](http://coffeetalk.com)

**Daily Coffee News by Roast Magazine**  
[dailycoffeenews.com](http://dailycoffeenews.com)  
See our ad on page 87

# SUPERIOR IS OUR STANDARD.

Designed by leading engineers for a roasting experience like no other, every Loring machine gives you unparalleled control, unmatched efficiency, and unheard-of repeatability.



Scan this code to learn more about our roasters at [loring.com](http://loring.com)

**LORING® S15 Falcon™**  
Automated 15 kg Roaster



**LORING®**  
The Smarter Way to Roast

**Firefly Books**  
fireflybooks.com

**Global Coffee Report**  
gcrmag.com

**Gourmet Retailer**  
gourmetretailer.com

**Roast Magazine**  
roastmagazine.com  
**See our ads on pages 84 and 89**

**Roast Magazine Korea**  
roastmagazine.co.kr

**Search for the Perfect Cup, The**  
tsftpc.com

**Tea & Coffee Trade Journal**  
bellpublishing.com

**ROASTING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

**CONVEYOR SYSTEMS**

**AAE Advanced Auxiliary Equipment Inc.**  
coffeeloaders.com

**Cablevey Conveyors**  
cablevey.com

**Chain-Vey**  
chainvey.com

**Flexible Conveyor | Conveyor Manufacturer—LVP**  
lvpconveyors.co.uk

**Flexicon Corporation**  
flexicon.com

**FormPak Inc.**  
formpakinc.com

**Mckinnon India Pvt. Ltd.**  
mckinnon.co.in

**Pneumatic Conveying Inc. (Pneu-Con)**  
pneu-con.com  
**See our ad on page 4**

**Shick Esteve**  
shickesteve.com

**SmartMove Conveyors**  
smartmove.com

**Spiroflow Systems Inc.**  
spiroflow.com

**Universal Industries Inc.**  
universalindustries.com

**ROASTING CONTROLS & SOFTWARE**

**Cropster**  
cropster.com  
**See our ad on page 11**

**Cropster GmbH**  
cropster.com  
**See our ad on page 11**

**Javalitics by Madison Instruments Inc.**  
javalitics.com

**RoastRite Inc.**  
roastrite.com

**ROASTING EQUIPMENT**

**428 Roasters**  
428roasters.com

**Aerodyne**  
dustcollectorhq.com

**Agtron Inc.**  
agtroninc.com

**Alliance Service Network Inc.**  
allianceservicenetwork.com

**Ambex Coffee Roasters & Grinders Inc.**  
ambexroaster.com

**Ashe Industries LLC**  
ashellc.com

**Batch Coffee LLC**  
batchcoffee.com



**BC Roasters**  
bcroasters.com

**Bellwether Coffee**  
bellwethercoffee.com

**Buckman Coffee Factory**  
buckmancoffee.com

**Bühler AG**  
buhlergroup.com

**Buhler Inc.**  
buhlergroup.com

**Burns**  
jabezburns.com

**Carmomaq**  
carmomaq.com.br  
**See our ad on page 88**

**Ceroffee**  
ceroffee.com/en

**Cia Lilla de Maquinas Ind. e Com.**  
lillarosters.com

**Clarion Lubricants**  
clarionlubricants.com

**Clean Stream Afterburners LLC**  
coffeeroasterafterburners.com

**Coffee Crafters LLC**  
coffeecrafters.com

**Coffee Laboratory**  
coffeelabequipment.com

**Coffee Machines Sale**  
cmsale.com

**Coffee-Tech Engineering**  
coffee-tech.com

**Coffeetec Roastery Development Inc.**  
coffeetec.com

**ColorTrack/Fresh Roast Systems**  
color-track.com  
**See our ad on page 39**

**Combustion Systems Sales & Service Inc.**

**CRA Technology**  
coffeeroasters.com.au/pages/cra-technology

**Diedrich Roasters LLC**  
diedrichroasters.com

**Distribuidora Espresso SA**  
espresso.cr

**Duane & Company**  
duanecompany.com  
**See our ad on page 106**

**DuraVent**  
duravent.com

**Eirich Machines – American Process Systems Product Line**  
eirichusa.com

**First Crack Coffee**  
firstcrack.com

**Garanti Roaster**  
garantiroaster.com

**GCS Storage and Dispensing Solutions**  
jackybinsusa.com

**Genio Roasters**  
genioroasters.co.za

**Giesen USA**  
giesen.com

**Gilav Trading Corp.**

**Hiveroaster LLC**  
hiveroaster.com

**Hottop/Chang Yue Industrial Corp.**  
hottop.com.tw

**Ikawa Ltd.**  
ikawacoffee.com/pro

**Imex Corp.**  
digirosto.com

**IMF Roasters**  
imf-srl.com

**IMS-RITTER GmbH**  
ims-ritter.com

**Inproheat Industries**  
smokedog.inproheat.com

**Iron Dragon Tools LLC**  
irondragontools.com

**Java Master International**  
javamaster.com

**John Larkin and Co. Inc.**  
johnlarkinandcompany.com  
**See our ad on page 107**

**Joper**  
joper-roasters.com

**Kaffelagic Ltd.**  
kaffelagic.com

**Kafgar Makina**  
kafgarglobal.com

**Lighttells Corporation Limited.**  
lighttells.com

**Loring Smart Roast Inc.**  
loring.com  
**See our ad on page 75**

**Maxitrol Co.**  
maxitrol.com

**Mill City Roasters LLC**  
millcityroasters.com

**CropConex**

**Digital Tools for Coffee Professionals**

*Manage sourcing, logistics & quality in one place.*

Register and get a free coffee sample - [cropconex.com/roast](https://cropconex.com/roast)

**BOOK IT**

**roast**  
MAGAZINE

**COMPACTA**

**A UNIQUE AND COMPACT COMBINED COFFEE HULLER FOR MICROLOTS**

**Pinhalense**

QR CODE: MORE INFORMATION

**Modern Coffee Technology LLC**  
 madoscoffee.com

**Neuhaus Neotec Maschinen- und Anlagenbau GmbH**  
 neuhaus-neotec.com

**Neuhaus Neotec USA Corp.**  
 neuhaus-neotec.com

**Oriks Coffee Roasters**  
 orikscoffee.com

**Petroncini SpA**  
 ima.it

**Photovolt Instruments**  
 photovolt.com

**Probat Inc.**  
 probatburns.com

**Probat-Werke von Gimborn Maschinenfabrik GmbH**  
 probat.com

**QuantiK S.A.S**  
 quantik.co

**Renegade Roaster Design Group**  
 renegaderoasters.com

**Roaster Dynamics LLC**  
 roasterdynamics.com

**RoastLog**  
 roastlog.com

**Robust Roasters**  
 robustroasters.com

**ROEST**  
 roestcoffee.com

**San Franciscan Roaster Co., The**  
 sanfranroaster.com  
 See our ad on page 128

**Security Chimneys**  
 securitychimneys.com

**Seedburo Equipment Co.**  
 seedburo.com

**Shore Measuring Systems**  
 shoremeasuring.com

**Showroom Coffee**  
 showroomcoffee.com

**Sivetz Roasting Machines**  
 sivetz.com

**Sonofresco**  
 sonofresco.com

**STA Impianti SRL**  
 sta.it

**Stronghold Technology Inc.**  
 stronghold-technology.com

**Sweet Coffee USA**  
 sweetcoffeeusa.com

**TaeHwan**  
 teahwan.co.kr

**Tews Elektronik**  
 tews-elektronik.com

**Texpak Inc./Scolari Engineering**  
 scolarieing.com

**Tonino**  
 my-tonino.com

**Toper Roasters**  
 toper.com

**Toper Roasters North America**  
 toperroastersnorthamerica.com

**Typhoon Roaster**  
 typhoon.coffee

**US Roaster Corp.**  
 usroastercorp.com

**Usonian Systems**  
 weareusonian.com

**Viamo Coffee Equipment**  
 viamoequipment.com

**Vicam**  
 vicam.com

**VortX KleanAir Systems**  
 vortxkleanair.com  
 See our ad on page 105

**Xeltron SA**  
 xeltron.com

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS & TRADE SHOWS

COFFEE CERTIFIERS

**Fairtrade Canada**  
 fairtrade.ca

**FLO International**  
 fairtrade.net

**Honduran Quality Coffee**  
 hqc.hn

**Organic Crop Improvement Assoc. (OCIA)**  
 ocia.org

**Rainforest Alliance**  
 rainforest-alliance.org

**Smithsonian Migratory Bird Center**  
 global.si.edu/projects/bird-friendly@-coffee-program

**USDA Organic**  
 organic.ams.usda.gov

**UTZ Certified**  
 utz.org

**Alliance for Coffee Excellence**  
 allianceforcoffeexcellence.org

**Arbor Day Foundation**  
 arboraday.org/project2050

**Asociación Mexicana de Cafés y Cafeterías de Especialidad AC**  
 amcce.org.mx

**Asoexport**  
 asoexport.org

**Brazil Specialty Coffee Association**  
 bsca.com.br

**Café de El Salvador**  
 salvadorancoffees.com

**Café Femenino**  
 cafeefemenino.com

**Coffee Quality Institute**  
 coffeeinstitute.org

**Coffeelands Trust**  
 coffeelandstrust.org

**Eastern African Fine Coffees Association (EAFCA)**  
 eafca.org

**Grounds for Health**  
 groundsforhealth.org

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

**Guatemalan Coffees/Asociación Nacional del Café**  
 anacafe.org

**Hawaii Coffee Association**  
 hawaiicoffeeassociation.com

**Indonesian Trade Promotion Center**  
 itpcla.com

**International Coffee & Tea Festival**

**International Women's Coffee Alliance**  
 womenincoffee.org

**National Coffee Association of the USA**  
 ncausa.org

**Peru Trade Commission**  
 perutradecommission.us

**Pueblo a Pueblo**  
 puebloapueblo.org

**Seattle Audubon – Northwest Shade Coffee Campaign**  
 shadecoffee.org

**Sintercafe**  
 sintercafe.com

**Specialty Coffee Association**  
 sca.coffee

**Specialty Coffee Association of Ecuador**  
 acedecafe.org

**Specialty Coffee Association of Latvia (SCAL)**

**Specialty Coffee Association of the Philippines**

**Specialty Coffee from Ecuador/ProEcuador**  
 proecuador.gob.ec

TRADE SHOWS

**Cafe Show**  
 cafeshow.com  
 See our ad on page 69

**Coffee & Chocolate Expo/ CUBE Group Events**  
 cubegroupevents.com



**Coffee & Tea Festival/ Starfish Junction Productions**  
 coffeeandteafestival.com

**Coffee Fest Trade Show**  
 coffeefest.com  
 See our ad on page 125

**Coffee Tea Cacao Russian Expo**  
 coffeetearusexpo.ru

**CoffeeCon**  
 coffee-con.com

**COTECA/Hamburg Messe und Congress GmbH**  
 coteca-hamburg.com

**Golden Bean North America**  
 cafeculture.com

**Ka'u Coffee Festival**  
 kaucoffeeest.com

**Koelnmesse Pte. Ltd./Thaifex World of Food Asia**  
 koelnmesse.com.sg

**Let's Talk Coffee**  
 letstalkcoffee.org

**Melbourne International Coffee Expo/MICE**  
 internationalcoffeeexpo.com

**NAMA/Coffee Tea & Water Show**  
 namanow.org

**Pu'er Specialty Coffee Expo**  
 ycexchange.com

**Raices Colectivo**  
 raicescolectivo.ca.com

**Stagnito Business Information (Canadian Coffee & Tea Show)**  
 coffeeteashow.ca

**Tea & Coffee World Cup**  
 tcworldcup.com

**World Tea Expo**  
 worldteaexpo.com



Beloved by baristas.  
 Requested by regulars.

Straus Organic Barista® Milk was crafted in collaboration with baristas to create a milk with unmatched taste and performance that is a rich, creamy complement to specialty coffees and teas.

LEARN MORE AT STRAUSBARISTA.COM  
 Barista® Milk is available in California and surrounding states.



# BY COMPANY NAME

## 1883 Maison Routin

Flore Mollard  
265 Willow Brook Rd., Unit 6  
Freehold, NJ 07728  
P 732.298.6268  
1883.com  
hello@routin-america.com

## 1st-line Equipment LLC

Jim Piccinich  
265 Willow Brook Rd., Unit 6  
Freehold, NJ 07728  
P 732.298.6268  
1st-line.com  
sales@1st-line.com

## 2xMobile

Steve Reimer  
475 Riverfront Dr.  
Reading, PA 19602  
P 800.324.7480  
2xmobile.com  
info@2xmobile.com

## 428 Roasters

1546 SE Marion St.  
Portland, OR 97202  
P 503.894.5250  
428roasters.com  
info@428roasters.com

## A

### A Good Employee Employment Background Screening

Paul Gerber  
23801 Calabasas Rd., Ste. 1022  
Calabasas, CA 91302  
P 855.361.1667 | F 310.893.0961  
agoodemployee.com  
paul@agoodemployee.com

### A Little Further South

Ben Gangloff  
PO Box 383  
Yucca, AZ 86438  
P 928.530.1235 | F 866.497.1713  
alittlefurtherouth.com  
gangloff.ben.arizona@gmail.com

### A. Holliday & Co. Inc.

Christine Renken  
4141 Yonge St., Ste. 301  
Toronto, ON M2P 2A8  
Canada  
P 416.225.2217, ext. 231 | F 416.225.2745  
teacoff.com  
crenken@teacoff.com

### AAE Advanced Auxiliary Equipment Inc.

Donald Rainville  
PO Box 398  
Shackelfords, VA 23156  
P 804.725.1950  
coffeeorders.com  
donald.rainville@aae-us.com

### AB Packaging

Richard Overtuff  
3868 Lafayette St.  
Riverside, CA 92503  
P 888.550.1601 | F 951.359.8009  
abpackaging.net  
dick-abpackaging@sbcglobal.net

### ABC Inc. (Automatic Brewers and Coffee Devices Inc.)

Bob Melikian  
10 Union Hill Rd.  
West Conshohocken, PA 19428  
P 610.828.6000 | F 610.825.0640  
abcdusa.com  
r.melikian@abcdusa.com  
**See our ad on page 95**

### Abstrategy Design

Fred Sklenar  
287 6th St. E., Ste. 151  
Saint Paul, MN 55101  
P 651.332.0961  
abstrategydesign.com  
info@abstrategydesign.com

### AC Creative Studios

Alcindo dos Santos Correa Filho  
302 Loriania Ave.  
Rothschild, WI 54474  
P 715.393.9261  
accs.design  
alcindo.correa@accs.design

### Academy of Coffee Excellence

Todd Arnette  
Williamsburg Coffee  
1592 Penniman Rd., Ste. A & B  
Williamsburg, VA 23185  
P 757.565.1400  
academyofcoffee.com  
todd@wcoffee.com

### Activate Inventory Software

Tory Smith  
600 Six Flags Dr., Ste. 642  
Arlington, TX 76011  
P 817.870.1311  
activate.com/coffee  
tsmith@bayleafdigital.com

### Add A Scoop Supplements

Juice Bar Solutions Inc.  
348-L Copperfield Blvd., Ste. 301  
Concord, NC 28025  
P 1.415.382.6535  
addascoop.com  
info@juicesolutions.com

### Advanced Fabrication Inc.

Amber Eldredge  
1150 Joshua Way  
Vista, CA 92081  
P 866.512.6747 | F 760.542.6403  
advanced-fabrication.com  
info@advanced-fabrication.com

### Advise Trading Coporation S.A.

Edwin J. Ruiz Gonzalez  
Entrada Principal Reparto Armir  
Sacuaioche 1 C Norte, 1/2 Este  
Masaya, 41000  
Nicaragua  
P 505.87526410  
advisetradng.com  
edwin.ruiz@advisetradng.com

### Aerodyne

Dan Navicky  
Christian Burri  
17387 Munn Rd.  
Chagrin Falls, OH 44023  
P 440.543.7400 | F 440.543.7404  
Canada  
P 416.225.2217, ext. 231 | F 416.225.2745  
teacoff.com  
crenken@teacoff.com

### AeroPress Inc.

Chris Peasley  
1121 San Antonio Rd., Ste. B101  
Palo Alto, CA 94303  
P 650.493.3050 | F 650.493.7050  
aeropress.com  
chrisp@aeropress.com

### Afinia Label

Mike Atkins  
1850 Mallory Ct.  
Chanhassen, MN 55317  
P 952.556.1600  
afinialabel.com  
mikea@afinia.com

### Agora Coffee Merchants

Miguel Salazar  
2 Bridge Ave., Ste. 111  
Red Bank, NJ 07701  
P 973.567.4495  
agoracoffee.com  
sales@agoracoffee.com

### Agtron Inc.

Kim Staub  
9395 Double R Blvd.  
Reno, NV 89521  
P 775.850.4600 | F 775.850.4611  
agtroninc.com  
agtron@aol.com

### Aiya America

Fumi Sugita  
386 Beech Ave., Unit B3  
Torrance, CA 90501  
P 310.212.1395 | F 310.212.1386  
aiya-america.com  
fumi@aiya-america.com

### Al-Emadi Trading & Export

Galal Garmah  
Alemedi Bldg, Alrammah St., Azal  
District  
Sana'a,  
Yemen  
P 967771718500 | F 967151177  
emdcoffee.com  
info@emdcoffee.com

### Al-Ezzi Industries Co. Ltd.

Shabbir Ezzi  
Bayt Azraan, Asser  
Sana'a, Sana 19123  
Yemen  
P 01526265  
al-ezzi.com  
s.ezzi@al-ezzi.com

### Alcan Packaging

David Quinn  
8770 W. Bryn Mawr Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60631  
P 773.399.3014 | F 773.399.8099  
alcanpackaging.com  
david.quinn@alcan.com

### Alchemy North America

Greg Davis  
2515 SE 51st Ave., Ste. 16  
Portland, OR 97206  
P 503.964.0684  
alchemynorthamerica.com  
greg@gsdglobaltrading.com

### Alfresco Graphics

Paul Rodriguez  
PO Box 340  
Bryn Mawr, CA 92318  
P 951.283.5132 | F 419.793.7775  
alfrescographics.com  
alfrescographics@juno.com

### Algrano

Christian Burri  
Zweierstrasse 100  
Zurich, 8051  
Switzerland  
P 0041.44.586.16.15  
algrano.com  
hello@algrano.com

### All Packaging Machinery Corp.

Lynn Miranda  
90 13th Ave., Unit 11  
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779  
P 631.588.7310 | F 631.467.4690  
allpackagingmachinery.com  
sales@allpackagingmachinery.com  
**See our ad on page 92**

### All-Fill Inc.

Kyle Edginton  
418 Creamery Way  
Exton, PA 19341  
P 610.524.7350 | F 610.524.7346  
allfill.com  
info@allfill.com

### Allann Brothers Coffee Roasters

Stacey Baumann  
1852 Fescue St. SE  
Albany, OR 97322  
P 800.926.6886  
allannbroscffee.com  
sbaumann@allannbroscffee.com

### Allegra World Coffee Portal

Hannah Heath  
Arlington Rd.  
London, England NW1 7HP  
United Kingdom  
P 44.0.20.7691.8800  
worldcoffeeportal.com  
info@worldcoffeeportal.com

### Allen Flavors Inc.

Joe Moran  
23 Progress St.  
Edison, NJ 08820  
P 908.561.5995 | F 908.561.4164  
allenflavors.com  
info@allenflavors.com

### Alliance for Coffee Excellence

2250 NW 22nd Ave., Ste. 612  
Portland, OR 97210  
P 503.208.2872 | F 503.208.2966  
allianceforcoffeeexcellence.org  
support@cupofexcellence.org

### Alliance Service Network Inc.

Michael Whitley  
1010 Sunnyside Cut Off Rd.  
Sandpoint, ID 83864  
P 888.448.8309  
allianceservicenetwork.com  
michael@allianceservicenetwork.com

### Allied Resources

Tina Michaud  
904 1st St. N  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
P 1.651.342.1892  
allied-resources.net  
tinamichaud@comcast.net

### Allsorts Premium Packaging

Penny Duke  
2495 Main St., Ste. 548  
Buffalo, NY 14214  
P 888.565.9727 | F 716.831.1630  
allsortswrap.com

### Ally Coffee

1801 Rutherford Rd., Ste. 112  
Greenville, SC 29609  
P 864.509.1324  
allycoffee.com  
info@allycoffee.com  
**See our ad on page 41**

### Aloha Farms Hawaii

Michael Rakieten  
P.O. Box 488  
Captain Cook, HI 96704  
P 808.349.2194  
alohafarmshawaii.com  
michael@alohafarmshawaii.com

### Alta Mogiana Specialty Coffee

Gabriel Borges da Silva  
R. Dr. Carrao, 247-1 Andar  
Franca, São Paulo 14405  
Brazil  
P 16.9261.4320  
amsc.com.br

### Alto Cafezal Comércio Importação Exportação Ltda.

José Carlos Grossi Segundo  
Rua Coronel João Candido Aguiar, 2101 –  
Distrito Industrial  
Patrocinio, Minas Gerais 38740-000  
Brazil  
P 55.34.3831.3838  
altocafezal.com.br  
grossisegundo@altocafezal.com.br

### Ambex Coffee Roasters & Grinders Inc.

Amer Haveric  
2080 A Calumet St.  
Clearwater, FL 33765  
P 727.251.9262 | F 727.449.0023  
ambexroaster.com  
sales@ambexroaster.com

### Amcafe Inc.

Michael Glenister  
459 Main St., Ste. 203  
New Rochelle, NY 10801  
P 914.576.2533 | F 914.576.3102  
amcafeus@aol.com

### America's Best Beverage

Customer Service  
600 50th Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94601  
P 888.255.6109  
americasbestbeverage.com  
info@americasbestbeverage.com

### American Bag Co.

Becky Aldridge  
PO Box 553  
Hampton, TN 37658  
P 800.590.2247 | F 800.643.2247  
americanbag.com  
custserv@americanbag.com

### American Native Goods

Clayton Chamberlain  
6302 Wilkerson Rd., Unit A3  
Fayetteville, AR 72704  
P 479.228.2600  
americannativegoods.com  
brothers@americannativegoods.com

### American Packaging & Plant Equipment

Al Aman  
600 Third St., Unit 1  
London, ON N5V 2C2  
Canada  
P 866.369.4181 | F 416.352.1366  
appequipment.com  
sales@appequipment.com

### American Packaging Design Co.

LeeAnn Bowen  
PO Box 553  
Hampton, TN 37658  
P 423.725.4440 | F 423.725.4442  
ampacgraphics.com  
info@ampacgraphics.com

### Amora Coffee

Mark Havenner  
5665 Carmichael Rd.  
Montgomery, AL 36117  
P 855.642.6672  
amoracoffee.com  
hello@amoracoffee.com

### Amoretti

Maral Barsoumian  
451 Lombard St.  
Oxnard, CA 93012  
P 800.226.7388 | F 818.718.0204  
amoretti.com  
info@amoretti.com

### ANACAFE

Andrea Mayen  
5a Calle 0-50 Zona 14  
Guatemala City, 01014  
Guatemala  
P 502.2311.9699  
guatemalancoffees.com  
andrea.gmg@anacafe.org

### Ancap USA

4603 Poplar Level Rd.  
Louisville, KY 40213  
P 877.745.8869  
ancap-usa.com  
info@ancap-usa.com

### Andrew's Pastries

Andrew Swartz  
1282 Delaware Ave.  
Marion, OH 43302  
P 740.387.3830 | F 740.383.4960  
andrewspastries.com  
rswartz123@msn.com

### Anthem Coffee Imports

Jeff Hanson Jr.  
13621 Wyandotte Rd.  
Kansas City, MO 64145  
P 913.856.3480  
anthemcoffeeimports.com  
info@anthemcoffeeimports.com

### Antigua Coffee Producers Association

15 Calle 6-38 Zona 10 Edif. Vilbreal #1  
Antigua,  
Guatemala  
antiguacoffee.org

### Aquacode, Aquamarine Minerals Technology Co.

Lily Liu  
B405, Digital Bldg. Garden City  
1079 Naihai Ave., Nanshan  
Shenzhen 51800, Guangdong  
China  
instagram.com/aquacode\_brew  
lily@aquamarine.cn.com

### Arango Specialty Coffee LLC

Juan Carlos Arango  
126 Fairview Ter.  
South Glastonbury, CT 06073  
arangospecialtycoffee.com  
juan@arangospecialtycoffee.com

### Arbor Day Foundation

211 N. 12th St.  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
arborday.org/project2050

### Armenia Coffee Corp.

Janis Cutler  
721 Union Blvd.  
Totowa, NJ 07512  
P 914.694.6100 X122  
armeniacoffee.com  
jcutler@armeniacoffee.com

### AromaRidge

Nawal Shadeed  
16540 SW 72nd Ave., Bldg. 7  
Portland, OR 97224  
P 503.295.4977 | F 503.295.4978  
P 770.421.9600  
aromaridge.com  
nawal@aromaridge.com

### Arrow Systems Inc.

Cassandra Carney  
2440 Jerald Ave  
Niagara Falls, NY 14305  
P 716.285.2974  
arrrsys.com  
cassie@arrrsys.com

### Art of Tea LLC

Amy Wilding-Davies  
14 Ronell Crescent, Unit 3  
Collingwood, ON L9Y 4J7  
Canada  
P 705.443.8055 | F 705.443.8051  
ashanticoffee.com

### Artisan Coffee Imports LLC

Ruth Ann Church  
1550 Westfield Ave.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
P 734.717.6278 | F 734.336.2069  
artisancoffeeimports.com  
info@biz.artisancoffeeimports.com  
**See our ad on page 84**

### Artisan Roaster, The

David Rosa  
9/2 Darling St.  
Kinsington, NSW 2033  
Australia  
P 61.407.665.250  
theartisanroaster.com  
info@theartisanroaster.com

### Artisan plus

Marko Luther  
Blumenstrasse 19  
Poing, Bavaria 85586  
Germany  
P 49.8121.760.98.18  
artisan.plus  
info@my-tonino.com

### Artist Hub Coffee Roasters

Mohammad Almarhoon  
3115 King Abdul Aziz Rd.  
Ar Rabiayah  
Dammam, Eastern Region, 32437-6500  
Saudi Arabia  
artisthub.sa  
marhoon@artistroastery.com

### Artista Gourmet

David Figueroa  
922 Industry Rd.  
Kenner, LA 70062  
P 504.831.0037 | F 504.831.8955  
artistagourmet.com

### Artpresso Design LLC

Steven Monti  
50 Greenfield Rd.  
Cumberland, RI 02864  
P 401.573.2405  
artpressodesign.com  
steven@artpressodesign.com

### Artpac Automation Inc.

Richard Gareau  
3315 Bourl Industriel  
Laval, QC H7L 4S3  
Canada  
P 450.668.6600  
artypac.com

### Ascao Factory

Jose Luis Ascaso  
Coneixament, 1 - Poligono Gava Park  
- Gava  
Barcelona, 08850  
Spain  
P 34.93.4750258  
ascaso.com  
ascaso@ascaso.com

### Asean Corp. (Stalkmarket, Planet+ brands)

Rick Mills  
16540 SW 72nd Ave., Bldg. 7  
Portland, OR 97224  
P 503.295.4977 | F 503.295.4978  
stalkmarketproducts.com  
rick@aseancorp.com

### Ashanti Coffee Enterprises

Amy Wilding-Davies  
14 Ronell Crescent, Unit 3  
Collingwood, ON L9Y 4J7  
Canada  
P 705.443.8055 | F 705.443.8051  
ashanticoffee.com

### Ashe Industries LLC

David Hart  
37920 Sky Canyon Dr., Ste. 1002  
Murrieta, CA 92563  
P 844.722.4968  
ashellc.com  
davehart@ashellc.com

### Asociación Mexicana de Cafés y Cafeterías de Especialidad AC

Sylvia Gutierrez  
Liverpool 91; Col. Juarez  
DF, 06600  
Mexico  
P 52.55.5533.9405  
amcce.org.mx  
info@amcce.org.mx

### Asoexport

Sebastian Romero  
Carrera 7 No. 73-47 Of 802  
Bogotá, DC 110221  
Colombia  
P 571.347.8419 | F 571.347.9523  
asoexport.org  
sromero@asoexport.org

### Aspen Beverage Group

Nolan Sagebiel  
6814 Alamo Downs Pkwy.  
San Antonio, TX 78238  
P 210.684.6363 | F 210.684.6593  
aspenbeverage.com  
nolan@aspenbeverage.com

### Astapoint Systems USA

Chin Sir  
PO Box 553  
Hampton, TN 37658  
Germany  
P 800.590.2247 | F 800.643.2247  
astapointsystems.com  
chin@astapointsystems.com

### Astoria

Via Condotti Bardini  
31058 Suggana, TV  
Italy  
P 39.0438.6615  
astoria.com  
info@astoria.com

### Astra Manufacturing

Sara Fazio  
21520 Blythe St.  
Canoga Park, CA 91304-6609  
P 877.340.1800 | F 818.340.5830  
astramfr.com  
sales@astramfr.com  
**See our ads on page 86 and 102**

### Athena Marketing International LLC

Peter Guyer  
200 First Ave. W., Ste. 400  
Seattle, WA 98119  
P 206.505.7988 | F 206.505.7914  
athenaintl.com  
info@athenaintl.com

### Atlantic Specialty Coffee Inc.

Tina Berard  
1599 Factor Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
P 800.563.6758 | F 510.780.1111  
atlanticspecialtycoffee.com

**Barista Lab**  
Tiffany Lopez  
606 W. El Segundo Blvd., Unit B  
Los Angeles, CA 90061  
P 888.767.4482  
baristalab.com  
info@baristalab.com

**Barista Magazine**  
4345 NE 72nd Ave.  
Portland, OR 97218  
baristamagazine.com

**Barista Pro Shop**  
Jay Weller  
5888 Wright Dr.  
Loveland, CO 80538  
P 866.776.5288  
baristaproshop.com  
jay@baristaproshop.com

**Baristatude**  
Crystal Sanchez  
14020 Central Ave., Ste. 580  
Chino, CA 91710-5564  
P 800.200.5005  
baristatude.com  
crystal@baristatude.com

**Baristella**  
Maral Barsoumian  
451 Lombard St.  
Oxnard, CA 93012  
P 800.226.7388 | F 818.718.0204  
baristella.com  
info@amorette.com

**Barrie House Coffee Roasters**  
John Fallon, CMO  
4 Warehouse Ln.  
Elmsford, NY 10523  
P 914.377.2500  
barriehousestore.com  
jfallon@barriehouse.com

**Bart & Judy's Bakery**  
Bart Greenhut  
9637 Remer St.  
South El Monte, CA 91733  
P 310.895.4210  
bartsbakery.com  
bart@bartsbakery.com

**Baskets-n-Bags**  
Geetha Pai  
1589 Imperial Ridge  
Las Cruces, NM 88011  
P 575.522.5740 | F 575.522.2395  
baskets-n-bags.org  
geetha@baskets-n-bags.org

**Batch Coffee LLC**  
Jessie Hanlon  
180 S. Meadow Rd.  
Plymouth, MA 02360  
P 508.530.1699  
batchcoffee.com  
jessie@batchcoffee.com

**Batdorf & Bronson Coffee Roasters**  
200 Market St. NE  
Olympia, WA 98501  
P 360.753.4057  
batdorfcoffee.com

**BC Roasters**  
Randy Harper  
5437 S. 330th Ave.  
Tonopah, AZ 85354  
P 844.522.6333  
bcroasters.com  
info@bcroasters.com

**BD Imports Inc.**  
Phyllis Johnson  
1720 Marshall Rd., Ste. 120-215  
Azworth, GA 30101  
P 877.698.4298  
bdimports.com  
info@bdimports.com

**Bean Inside**  
Toyin Carew  
403 Millpoint  
86 Abbey Rd.  
Barking Essex, IG11 7FU  
United Kingdom  
P 07.40.427.1698  
beaninside.com  
toyin@beaninside.com

**Beancraft**  
Dave Briggs  
2646 29th St.  
Santa Monica, CA 90405  
P 610.212.1932  
beancraft.com  
briggsd@gmail.com

**BeanSafe by Regency Products Int'l Inc.**  
David London, CEO  
920 Park Ave.  
New York, NY 10028  
P 212.244.5505  
beansafe.com  
david@beansafe.com

**Beanscorp Co. Ltd.**  
Justin Ahn  
#711, 96 Gamasan-ro, Geumcheon-gu  
Seoul, 153-775  
South Korea  
P 82.2.2163.0287 | F 82.2.2163.0289  
cafflano.com  
sales@cafflano.com

**Beccor - Brazilian Estate Cafe Corp.**  
Bruno Souza  
14780 SW Osprey Dr.  
Beaverton, OR 97008  
P 503.521.0141 | F 503.521.0143  
beccor.com  
bruno@beccor.com

**Bedford Industries Inc.**  
Beth Radloff  
1659 Rowe Ave.  
Worthington, MN 56187  
P 507.376.4136 | F 507.376.6742  
bedford.com  
bedford@bedford.com

**Behmor Inc.**  
924 Incline Way Bldg. 3, Ste. N  
Incline Village, NV 89451  
behmor.com  
sales@behmor.com

**Bellagio Chocolate**  
1107 S. Mountain Ave.  
Monrovia, CA 91016  
P 626.792.9146 | F 626.932.0152  
caffdamore.com

**Bellissimo Coffee Advisors**  
Bruce Millette  
1215 SE 8th Ave., Ste. C  
Portland, OR 97214  
P 503.512.0197  
coffeebusiness.com  
info@coffeebusiness.com

**Bellwether Coffee**  
Nick Heustis  
1710 4th St.  
Berkeley, CA 94710  
P 510.985.1996  
bellwethercoffee.com  
connect@bellwethercoffee.com

**Beneficio Santa Rosa SA**  
Douglas Urquia  
Bo. Miraflores, Carretera Internacional  
Salida Hacia SPS  
Santa Rosa de Copan, Copan  
Honduras  
P 504.26621717  
beneficiosantarosa.hn  
douglas@beneficiosantarosa.hn

**Benmex International**  
David Shih  
3969 E. Guasti Rd., Unit D  
Ontario, CA 91761  
P 877.678.7787 | F 909.605.1012

**Berney-Karp Inc.**  
Anna Anaya  
3350 E. 26th St.  
Vernon, CA 90058  
P 323.260.7122 | F 323.260.7245  
ceramic-source.com  
annar@ceramic-source.com

**Berry Plastics Corp.**  
Erica Naster  
2330 Packer Rd.  
Lawrence, KS 66049  
P 785.842.3000 | F 785.842.3024  
berryplastics.com  
ericanaster@berryplastics.com

**Bespoke Coffee Trading**  
Dave Bacon  
3015 E. Weldon Ave.  
Phoenix, AZ 85016  
P 602.855.3220  
bespokecoffeetrading.com  
dave@bespokecoffeetrading.com

**Best Beverage Equipment Suppliers**  
Sharla Holladay  
PO Box 52  
Cabot, AR 72023  
P 501.982.6883 | F 703.935.7205  
bestbeverage.net

**Best Bins Corp.**  
Kyle McDonough  
1107 Hazeltine Blvd., Ste. 380  
Chaska, MN 55318  
P 952.448.3114 | F 952.448.5120  
bestbins.com  
kyle@bestbins.com

**Beverage Innovations Inc.**  
Monica Pazos  
955 NW 17th Ave., Bldg. J  
Del Ray Beach, FL 33445  
P 800.926.5232 | F 561.665.8206  
beverage-innovations.com  
sales@beverage-innovations.com

**Beverly Bakery and Coffee Roasters**  
Jim Quigley  
10528 South Western Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60643  
P 773.238.5580  
beverlycoffee.com  
beverlybakery@aol.com

**Beyond the Bean**  
Gary McGann  
Unit 6 Cala Trading Estate, Ashton  
Vale Rd.  
Bristol, BS3 2HA  
United Kingdom  
P 44.0.117.953.3522 | F  
44.0.117.953.3422  
beyondthebean.com  
sales@beyondthebean.com

**Beyond the Bean North America (Sweetbird)**  
Lori Rose  
1225 Electric Ave.  
Venice, CA 90291  
P 866.575.6901 | F 310.450.9820  
heysweetbird.com  
lori@heysweetbird.com

**Biadgi LLC**  
Rodney Hureau  
401 N. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60611  
P 312.344.3772  
biadgi.com  
sales@biadgi.com

**Big Train Inc.**  
Frank Lindsey  
25392 Commercentre Dr.  
Lake Forest, CA 92630  
P 949.340.8882 | F 949.707.1000  
bigtrain.com  
info@bigtrain.com

**Bike And A Box**  
David Langer  
4609 Lumber Ave. NE, Ste. A  
Albuquerque, NM 87109  
P 505.883.4831  
bikeandabox.com  
david@bikeandabox.com

**Bird Rock Coffee Roasters**  
Jeff Taylor  
1270 Morena Blvd.  
San Diego, CA 92110  
P 619.272.0203  
birdrockcoffee.com  
info@birdrockcoffee.com

**BKON**  
Lauren Pfeiffer  
858 N. Lenola Rd., Unit 1B  
Moorestown, NJ 08057  
P 856.206.0175  
bkonbrew.com  
info@bkonbrew.com

**Blaser Trading AG**  
Guterstrasse 4  
Bern, 3008  
Switzerland  
blasertrading.ch  
info@blasertrading.ch

**Blendtec**  
Ashleigh Green  
1206 S. 1680 W.  
Orem, UT 84058  
P 801.222.0888 | F 801.802.8585  
blendtec.com  
agreen@blendtec.com

**Blue Diamond Growers**  
1802 C St.  
Sacramento, CA 96811  
P 916.329.8301  
bluediamond.com

**Blue Mountain Coffee Inc.**  
Edgar Munn  
8415 Sugarwood Ct.  
Gainesville, GA 30506  
P 770.889.2916 | F 770.889.2916  
bluemountaincoffee.com

**Bodhi Leaf Coffee Traders**  
Tim Maestas  
428 W. Katella Ave., Ste. B  
Orange, CA 92867  
P 714.633.2326  
bodhileafcoffee.com  
trading@bodhileafcoffee.com

**Bona Fide Nitro Coffee & Tea**  
John Goerke  
2020 Sherwin Ave., Ste. D  
Ventura, CA 93003  
P 855.482.1446  
bonafidenitro.com  
hello@bonafidenitro.com

**Bonavita**  
510 W Central Avenue, Unit B  
Brea, CA 92821  
888.850.2675  
bonavita.life  
info@bonavita.life

**Boot Coffee Consulting & Training**  
Willem Boot  
619 Lindaro St.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
P 888.814.4347  
bootcoffee.com

**Bosch Packaging Technology Inc.**  
Jonathon Titterton  
869 S. Knowles Ave.  
New Richmond, WI 54017  
P 715.246.6511 | F 715.246.6539  
boschpackaging.com  
sales.packaging-nrd@bosch.com

**BOXO Coffee**  
Derek Kean  
908 NW Falcon Dr.  
Lee's Summit, MO 64081  
P 866.333.2696  
boxo.coffee  
derek@boxo.coffee

**BPM Craft Beverage**  
Eric Shkreli  
161 Saw Mill River Rd.  
Yonkers, NY 10701  
P 914.613.9008 | F 914.613.9007  
bpmcraftbeverage.com  
eric@shkrelcoffee.com

**Branco's Trading Co.**  
483 Green Lanes  
London, N13 4BS  
United Kingdom  
P 07.957.066.281  
brancostradingco.com  
abranco@brancostrading.co.uk

# SUSTAINABLE DIRECT TRADE ORGANIC



Available in  
*Green & Roasted:*

- 92 Red Honey Ramirez Estate™
- 91 18 Rabbit™ Honduras
- 92 Haitian Blue Zombie Desert™
- 90 Bolivia Apolo



Green Coffee Available At:  
Continental Terminals, RPM,  
Costa Oro & Theta Ridge

**Bratney Companies**  
Darin Stutler  
3400 109th St.  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
P 515.270.2417 | F 515.276.2067  
bratney.com  
darin.stutler@bratney.com

**Bravilor Bonamat LLC**  
Arjan de Groot  
1204, Bilter Rd.  
Aurora, IL 60502  
P 630.423.9400 | F 630.423.9405  
bravilor.com  
sales.us@bravilor.com

**Bravo Beverages**  
Lou Saber  
265 Willow Brook Rd., Unit 6  
Freehold, NJ 07728-2875  
P 732.252.1140  
bravobeverages.com  
lou@bravobeverages.com

**Brazil Specialty Coffee Association**  
Vanusia Nogueira  
Rua Gaspar Batista Paiva, 416  
Santa Luíza, Varginha/MG 37026-680  
Brazil  
P 55.35.3212.4705 | F 55.35.9824.9845  
bsca.com.br  
vanusia@bsca.com.br

**Brew Bomb**  
Ray Bueger  
6826 S. Cook Wy.  
Centennial, CO 80122  
P 303.888.0505  
brewbomb.com  
ray@brewbomb.com

**Brew Software Inc.**  
Samantha Basille  
334 Frankfurt Sq.  
Columbus, OH 43206  
P 419.673.5073  
getbrewnow.com  
contact@getbrewnow.com

**Brewed Behavior**  
Tracy Allen  
3160 Terrace St.  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
P 913.940.9652  
brewedbehavior.com  
tracy@brewedbehavior.com

**BrewLiving.com**  
Matt Bechtold  
P 415.967.2739  
brewliving.com  
admin@brewliving.com

**Brewmatic**  
David Whittemore  
20333 S. Normandie Ave.  
Torrance, CA 90502  
P 310.787.5444 | F 310.787.5412  
brewmatic.com  
brew@brewmaticusa.com

**Bridge Industries Inc.**  
Jerry DePorter  
309 S. Cloverdale St., Ste. D16  
Seattle, WA 98108  
P 206.652.5075 | F 206.762.3611  
bridgecarts.com  
bridgecarts@msn.com

**BriteVision Media**  
Don Scherer  
350 Frank H. Ogawa Plaza, Ste. 310  
Oakland, CA 94612  
P 415.374.8119 | F 800.886.6109  
britevision.com  
don@britevision.com

**Bromley Tea**  
Ira Barbakoff  
1 Engelhard Dr.  
Monroe, NJ 08831  
P 609.860.1100 | F 609.860.1105  
bromleytea.com

**Buckman Coffee Factory**  
1105 SE Main St.  
Portland, OR 97214  
P 503.970.5497  
buckmancoffee.com  
info@buckmancoffee.com

**Buena Ventura Blending**  
Melinda Buckley  
1250 N. Olive St.  
Ventura, CA 93001  
P 805.653.5957 | F 805.648.6462  
buenaventurablending.com  
buenaventurablending@gmail.com

**Buena Vista Roastery**  
Ed Barkowski  
215 Tabor St.  
Buena Vista, CO 81211  
P 719.395.4991  
bvroastery.com  
info@bvroastery.com

**Buffet Enhancements Int'l. Inc.**  
PO Box 1000  
Point Clear, AL 36564  
P 800.990.0990 | F 251.990.9373  
buffetenhancements.com  
sales@buffetenhancements.com

**Bühler AG**  
Gabriel Wuerth  
Gupfenstrasse 14e  
Uzwil, St. Gallen 9240  
Switzerland  
P 41.71.955.11.11  
buhlergroup.com  
consumerfoods@buhlergroup.com

**Buhler Inc.**  
Oskar Rutishauser  
13105 12th Ave. N.  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
P 763.847.9900  
buhlergroup.com  
buhler.minneapolis@buhlergroup.com

**BUNN**  
Kristen Hjlem  
5020 Ash Grove Dr.  
Springfield, IL 62711  
P 800.626.2866  
bunn.com  
kristen.hjlem@bunn.com

**Burgess Enterprises**  
Bob Burgess  
1621 Central Ave S.  
Kent, WA 98032  
P 206.763.0258 | F 206.763.8039

**Burke International**  
Virginia Burke  
12989 Jupiter Rd., Ste. 104  
Dallas, TX 75238  
P 214.341.5221 | F 214.341.6190  
roobosteausa.com  
better@airmail.net

**Burns**  
Dave Stewart  
325 Marriott Dr.  
Lincolnshire, IL 60069  
P 847.415.5293 | F 847.793.8611  
jabezburns.com  
info@jabezburns.com

**Burwell Beans LLC**  
Rick Appleton  
421 Newburyport Turnpike, Front Bldg.  
Rowley, MA 01969  
P 978.883.6017  
urwellbeans.com  
rappletton@burwellbeans.com

**BuyCoffee.com**  
Michael Scully  
1131-0 Tolland Tpk., PMB 159  
Manchester, CT 06040  
P 734.661.0109 | F 734.661.0109

**Café Colsuaves**  
Pablo Velosa  
Calle 12 Bis 8-72  
Pereira, Risaralda  
Colombia  
P 13053014700  
colsuaves.com  
pablo@colsuaves.com

**Café Creations**  
Sabrina Cote  
6 Kimball Ln.  
Lynnfield, MA 01940  
P 617.887.3000  
bit.ly/cafe-creations  
cafecreations@hphood.com

**Café de Antioquia**  
Calle 42B #52-106  
Medellin, Antioquia  
Colombia  
antioquia.gov.co  
cafedeantioquia@antioquia.gov.co

**Café de Costa Rica – ICAFE**  
Mario Arroyo  
Calle 1, Avenida 18-20  
San José, 10000  
Costa Rica  
P 506.2243.7865 | F 506.2223.6025  
cafecostarica.com  
marroyo@icafe.cr

**Café de El Salvador**  
Final 1<sup>a</sup> Ave. Norte y 13 Calle Poniente  
Santa Tecla, La Libertad,  
El Salvador  
P 503.267.6620 | F 503.267.6650  
salvadorancoffees.com

**Café Femenino**  
PO Box 2994  
Vancouver, WA 98668  
P 360.573.4433  
cafefemenino.com

**Café Granja La Esperanza**  
Calle 49 Norte No. 5N-80  
Cali,  
Colombia  
cafegranjalaesperanza.com  
sales@cafegranjalaesperanza.com

**Café Hacienda San Pedro**  
Rebecca Atienza  
Carr. 144 Km 8.4 Coabey  
Jayuya, PR 00664  
P 787.615.3083 | F 787.828.6685  
cafehsp.com  
rebecca@cafehsp.com

**Café Imports**  
Andrew Miller  
2617 E. Hennepin Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
P 651.209.6102 | F 651.999.0808  
cafeimports.com  
info@cafeimports.com  
See our ad on page 3

**Cafe Kreyol**  
Joseph Stazzone  
10439 Ball Ford Rd.  
Manassas, VA 20109  
P 571.719.7018  
cafekreyol.com  
joey@cafekreyol.com  
See our ad on page 83

**Café Mesa de los Santos**  
Oswaldo Acevedo  
Avenida 39, #14-82  
Bogotá,  
Colombia  
P 571.340.1528 | F 571.288.7575  
cafemesadelossantos.com  
telmo@cafemesadelossantos.com

**Café Montes y Colinas**  
Cristina Garces  
Carrera 43 A# 1 Sur 188 of. 1102  
Medellin, Antioquia  
Colombia  
P 574.235.4602 | F 571.310.515.7480  
cafemontesycolinas.com  
cgarces@cafemontesycolinas.com

**Café Moto Coffee Roaster**  
Jessica Peters  
2619 National Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92113  
P 619.239.6686 | F 619.239.9344  
cafemoto.com  
jessica@cafemoto.com

**Café Oriental**  
Julio Vazquez  
Retorno 2 de Ote. 245 #8  
DF, 08500  
Mexico  
P 55.582.394 | F 55.582.510  
cafeoriental.com  
ventas@cafeoriental.com

*Specialty Green Coffee*  
from Rwanda and Ethiopia  
with transparency



  
COST OF PRODUCTION

  
ENVIRONMENT

  
WOMEN & YOUTH

**Artisan Coffee Imports**  
(734) 717-6278  
rachurch@artisancoffeeimports.com  
Instagram: @ArtisanCoffeeImports  
Twitter: @ArtisanCoffeeMI  
Facebook: ArtisanCoffeeImports  
[www.artisancoffeeimports.com](http://www.artisancoffeeimports.com)

THIS HOLIDAY,  
BE AN ORIGINAL.

GIVE ROAST.



**roast**  
MAGAZINE  
[roastmagazine.com](http://roastmagazine.com)

**BARATZA®**



**20% OFF**

Our bestselling Encore is 20% off for a limited time!

[Shop Now](#) at a participating retailer

Coming this November:

# JNP Coffee Private Collection Auction

Register now to reserve the limited available sample sets.

[GrandCruBurundi.com](http://GrandCruBurundi.com)

We are here to make a difference - and you can help!



**Grand Cru Burundi**  
A JNP COFFEE AUCTION

JNP Coffee, LLC | [JNPcoffee.com](http://JNPcoffee.com) | [info@jnpcoffee.com](mailto:info@jnpcoffee.com) | 858.518.7437 | @jnpcoffee

**Café San Alberto (Grupo Kallpasapa Ltda.)**  
 Juan Pablo Villota  
 Carrera 9A, #113-36  
 Bogotá,  
 Colombia  
 P 57.152.00621  
[cafesanalberto.com](mailto:cafesanalberto.com)  
[jpvillota@cafesanalberto.com](mailto:jpvillota@cafesanalberto.com)

**Cafe Show**  
 Amy Jun  
 5, Baekjaegobunro 9-gil  
 Songpa-gu, Seoul 05561  
 Korea  
 P 82.2.6000.6673 | F 82.2.2051.3319  
[cafeshow.com](http://cafeshow.com)  
[info@cafeshow.com](mailto:info@cafeshow.com)  
**See our ad on page 69**

**Café Sombra**  
 David Peebles  
 Colorado Trading Co.  
 Miami, FL 33122  
 P 305.591.9405 | F 305.591.9406  
[cafesombra.com](mailto:cafesombra.com)  
[coloradotrading@bellsouth.net](mailto:coloradotrading@bellsouth.net)

**Café Velez**  
 Jose Nicolas Velez  
 Valladolid N24-282 & Francisco Galavis  
 Quito,  
 Ecuador  
 P 593.2.601.7050  
[cafevelez.com](mailto:cafevelez.com)  
[jnvelez@cafevelez.com](mailto:jnvelez@cafevelez.com)

**Café Verde**  
 Av. Santa Cruz 1305  
 Miraflores, Lima 18  
 Peru  
 P 51.1.652.7684  
[cafeverdeperu.com](mailto:cafeverdeperu.com)  
[sales@cafeverdeperu.com](mailto:sales@cafeverdeperu.com)

**Cafe1959**  
 Jose Julian Giraldo  
 Carrera 15 Num 136-45 702  
 Bogotá,  
 Colombia  
 P 57.300.315.1020  
[cafe1959.com](mailto:cafe1959.com)  
[comercial@cafe1959.com](mailto:comercial@cafe1959.com)

**Cafecion | Evoca**  
 Maude V-Fillion  
 2355 av. Dalton  
 Quebec, G1P 3S3  
 Canada  
 P 800.561.6162  
[cafecion.com](mailto:cafecion.com)  
[marketing@cafecion.evocagroup.com](mailto:marketing@cafecion.evocagroup.com)

**Cafés de Mexico**  
 Pablo Rodriguez  
 11654 Walnut St.  
 Redlands, CA 92374  
 P 951.283.5132 | F 419.793.7778  
[cafesdemexico.biz](mailto:cafesdemexico.biz)  
[ventas@cafesdemexico.biz](mailto:ventas@cafesdemexico.biz)

**Cafeto Coffee Company**  
 Nelly Miranda  
 4000 East 22nd Ave  
 Eugene, OR 97403  
 P 541.484.1005  
[cafeto.com](mailto:cafeto.com)  
[coffeesales@cafeto.com](mailto:coffeesales@cafeto.com)

**Cafetto**  
 Billy Yap  
 12 Coglin St.  
 Brompton, South Australia 5007  
 Australia  
 P 61.882.456.901  
[cafetto.com](mailto:cafetto.com)  
[enquiry@cafetto.com](mailto:enquiry@cafetto.com)

**Caffe Calabria Coffee Roasters LLC**  
 Arne Holt  
 3933 30th St.  
 San Diego, CA 92104  
 P 619.683.7787 | F 619.683.2032  
[caffecalabria.com](mailto:caffecalabria.com)  
[info@caffecalabria.com](mailto:info@caffecalabria.com)

**Caffe D'Amore**  
 3400 Millington Rd.  
 Beloit, WI 53511  
 P 800.640.6779 | F 800.446.4985  
[caffedamore.com](http://caffedamore.com)

**Caffe D'vita/Brad Barry Co. Ltd.**  
 Alan Dossey  
 14020 Central Ave., Ste. 580  
 Chino, CA 91710  
 P 909.591.9493 | F 909.627.3747  
[caffedvita.com](mailto:caffedvita.com)  
[alan@bradbarry.com](mailto:alan@bradbarry.com)

**Caffe Ibis Coffee Roasting Company**  
 Tom Magnuson  
 52 Federal Ave.  
 Logan, UT 84321  
 P 435.750.0193  
[caffeibis.com](mailto:caffeibis.com)  
[orders@caffeibis.com](mailto:orders@caffeibis.com)

**Caffe Luxxe**  
 Gary Chau  
 925 Montana Ave.  
 Santa Monica, CA 90403  
 P 310.394.2222  
[caffeluxxe.com](http://caffeluxxe.com)  
[hello@caffeluxxe.com](mailto:hello@caffeluxxe.com)

**Cafiver**  
 Stephan Suarez  
 Camino a Potrerillo S/N  
 Fracc. Ojo de Agua  
 Ixtaczoquitlán, Ver., 94450  
 Mexico, C.P.  
 P 52.272.728.1871  
[cafiver.com](mailto:cafiver.com)  
[ssuarez@northamericancoffees.com](mailto:ssuarez@northamericancoffees.com)

**Califia Farms**  
 1321 Palmetto St.  
 Los Angeles, CA 90013  
 P 844.237.4779  
[califiafarms.com](http://califiafarms.com)  
[hello@califiafarms.com](mailto:hello@califiafarms.com)

**Calson Industries/Stasero Syrups**  
 Sadru Kabani  
 7021 S. 220th St.  
 Kent, WA 98032  
 P 253.867.6130  
[calsonindustries.com](http://calsonindustries.com)

**Cantarella Bros. Pty. Ltd.**  
 Melissa Gattellari  
 118 Wetherill St.  
 Silverwater, NSW 2128  
 Australia  
 P 02.9748.0299 | F 02.9748.1915  
[vittoriacoffee.com](mailto:vittoriacoffee.com)  
[marketing@vittoriacoffee.com](mailto:marketing@vittoriacoffee.com)

**Cape Coral Coffee Roasting**  
 Anthony Latassa  
 905 S.E. 14th Pl.  
 Cape Coral, FL 33990  
 P 239.898.8987  
[javadoro.com](http://javadoro.com)  
[tony@javadoro.com](mailto:tony@javadoro.com)

**Cappuccine**  
 375 Klug Cir.  
 Corona, CA 92880  
 P 800.511.3127  
[cappuccine.net](http://cappuccine.net)  
[sales@cappuccine.net](mailto:sales@cappuccine.net)  
**See our ad on page 117**

**Cappuccino Co. Imports Inc., The**  
 William Callas  
 178 Old River Rd.  
 Edgewater, NJ 07020  
 P 800.428.7672 | F 888.487.1464  
[cappuccinocompany.net](http://cappuccinocompany.net)

**Capriccio**  
 Maral Barsoumian  
 451 Lombard St.  
 Oxnard, CA 93012  
 P 800.226.7388 | F 818.718.0204  
[capriccio.com](http://capriccio.com)  
[info@amorette.com](mailto:info@amorette.com)

**Capricornio Coffees**  
 Edgard Bressani  
 Rua maria da Gloria machado  
 Ribeirao Preto, SP CEP 14.096-270  
 Brazil  
[capricorniocoffees.com](mailto:capricorniocoffees.com)  
[ebressani@capricorniocoffees.com](mailto:ebressani@capricorniocoffees.com)  
[marketing@peamarketing.com.br](mailto:marketing@peamarketing.com.br)

**Capsule Pack**  
 Alana Beattie  
 Unit 5, 8 Technology Dr.  
 Arundel, QLD 4124,  
 Australia  
 P 07.5676.6483  
[coffeeasters.com.au/pages/capsule-pack](http://coffeeasters.com.au/pages/capsule-pack)  
[alana@capsulepack.com.au](mailto:alana@capsulepack.com.au)

**Caravela Coffee**  
 Badi Bradley  
 601 W. Rosemary St., Ste. 215  
 Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
 P 919.636.5861  
[caravela.coffee](http://caravela.coffee)  
[badi.bradley@caravela.coffee](mailto:badi.bradley@caravela.coffee)

**Carmi Flavor**  
 Catherine Joubert  
 6030 Scott Way  
 Commerce, CA 90040  
 P 323.888.9240 | F 323.888.9339  
[carmiflavor.com](http://carmiflavor.com)

**Carmo Specialty Coffee**  
 Jose Santos  
 2624 Aurora Rd., Ste. 1  
 Melbourne, FL 32935  
 P 321.298.0805  
[carmocoffee.com](http://carmocoffee.com)

**Carmomaq**  
 Joao Alberto Brando  
 Rua Rachid Elias Sobrinho, 440  
 Espirito Santo do Pinhal, SP 13990000  
 Brazil  
 P 55.19.3651.3233 | F 55.19.3651.2887  
[carmomaq.com.br](http://carmomaq.com.br)  
[peamarketing@peamarketing.com.br](mailto:peamarketing@peamarketing.com.br)  
**See our ad on page 88**

**Carpigiani Corp. of America**  
 Criss Stump  
 PO Box 4069  
 Winston-Salem, NC 27115  
 P 800.648.4389 | F 336.661.9895  
[granitaman.com](http://granitaman.com)  
[criss@carpigiani-usa.com](mailto:criss@carpigiani-usa.com)

**Casa Blanca**  
 Marissa Ruehle  
 7409 Market St.  
 Wilmington, NC 28411  
 P 910.367.9509  
[casablancacoffee.co](http://casablancacoffee.co)  
[marissa@casablancacoffee.co](mailto:marissa@casablancacoffee.co)

**Casa Ruiz SA**  
 Mr. Plinio A. Ruiz  
 4307 Ave. Central, El Huacal  
 Boquete, Chiriqui  
 Panama  
 P 507.720100, 507.7201970 | F 507.7201292  
[casaruiz-panama.com](http://casaruiz-panama.com)  
[operaciones@casaruiz-panama.com](mailto:operaciones@casaruiz-panama.com)

**Castanhal, Companhia Textil**  
 Rua Marechal Deodoro, 1360  
 Castanhal, PA CEP 68745-690  
 Brazil  
 P 55.91.3311.2000 | F 55.91.3311.2099  
[castanhal.com.br](http://castanhal.com.br)  
[vendas@castanhal.com.br](mailto:vendas@castanhal.com.br)

**Castle & Co.**  
 Timothy J. Castle  
 2118 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 634  
 Santa Monica, CA 90403  
 P 310.479.5999 | F 310.312.1762  
[tim@castleandcompany.com](mailto:tim@castleandcompany.com)

**Catalina's Coffee**  
 Bill Raymer  
 PO Box 1064  
 Waldport, OR 97394  
[fincacatalina.com](http://fincacatalina.com)  
[catalinascoffee@gmail.com](mailto:catalinascoffee@gmail.com)

**CDCC Products**  
 Jack Weaver  
 644 N. Poplar St., Ste. M  
 Orange, CA 92868  
 P 714.978.8388 | F 714.978.8390  
[cdccproducts.com](http://cdccproducts.com)  
[jack\\_filterpouch@sbcglobal.net](mailto:jack_filterpouch@sbcglobal.net)

**CDJ Imports**  
 Chris Johnson  
 117 SE Second Ave.  
 Miami, FL 33131  
 P 305.350.7761  
[cdjimports@mac.com](mailto:cdjimports@mac.com)

Espresso  
 ess-press-oh

Unmatched Reliability,  
 Quality & Simplicity



**ASTRA**  
[astramfr.com](http://astramfr.com)

**Relax and Decaf**

**DESCAMEX**  
 Enjoy coffee... without limits

**MOUNTAIN WATER PROCESS**

**MADE FOR TRUE COFFEE LOVERS**

Special Decaf Coffee  
 made with our unique  
 Mountain Water Process

www.descamex.com.mx  
 exports@descamex.com.mx  
 USA & Canada Toll free 1 844 472-8429  
 Tel. +52 (271)716 3123

**DAILY COFFEE NEWS**  
 BY ROAST MAGAZINE

**JOB BOARD**

**GET HIRED! CHECK OUT THE DAILY COFFEE NEWS JOB BOARD**

**COFFEEINDUSTRYJOBS.COM**

# EXCEPTIONAL ROASTING SOLUTIONS, NO MATTER THE SIZE.



**carmomaq.com.br**  
 ☎ +55 19 3651-8010  
 @f\_carmomaq



## 2022 INDUSTRY DIRECTORY | BY COMPANY NAME

### CE Colomb Co. LLC

CE Colomb  
 3301 17th St., PO Box 6495  
 Metairie, LA 70009  
 P 504.304.1224 | F 504.304.1225  
 cecafe.net  
 trading@cecafe.net

### Cecilware Corp.

Michael Wolf  
 43-05 20th Ave.  
 Long Island City, NY 11105  
 P 718.932.1414 | F 718.932.7860  
 cecilware.com  
 marketing@cecilware.com

### Cenfrocafe

Elmer R. Pena Silva  
 Av. Pakamuros C-19 s/n  
 Sector Pueblo Libre, Jaen Cajamarca  
 Peru  
 cenfrocafe.com.pe  
 elmer@cenfrocafe.com.pe

### Ceroffee

Gunwoo Min  
 37, Maeyeo-ro 1gil, Dong-gu  
 Daegu, 41059  
 South Korea  
 P 82.10.9484.3863  
 ceroffee.com/en  
 cmtech.mkt@gmail.com

### Chai Co., The

Chris Merry  
 1-8005 Alexander Rd.  
 Delta, BC V4G 16C  
 Canada  
 P 604.940.9888 | F 604.940.9881  
 chaico.com  
 chris@chaico.com

### Chain-Vey

Edmund Sinnott  
 3125 S. Kolin Ave.  
 Chicago, IL 60623  
 P 773.254.3929  
 chainvey.com  
 solution@chainvey.com

### Chipper by the Dozen

Glenn Menges  
 4041 Albany St., Ste. 1  
 McHenry, IL 60050  
 P 815.363.1660 | F 815.363.084

### Chobani LLC

669 County Rd. 25  
 New Berlin, NY 13411  
 chobanifoodservice.com  
 oatbarista@chobani.com

### Chris' Coffee Service

Taylor Nachtrieb  
 348 Old Niskayuna Rd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 P 518.452.5995  
 chriscoffee.com  
 taylor@chriscoffee.com

### Chuaoc Chocolatier

2345 Camino Vida Roble  
 Carlsbad, CA 92011  
 P 888.635.1444 | F 760.476.1355  
 chuaochocolatier.com  
 sales@chuaochocolatier.com

### Cia Lilla de Maquinas Ind. e Com.

Fernando Oliveira  
 Rua Constancio Colalilo 382  
 Guarulhos, São Paulo 07024150  
 Brazil  
 P 55.11.3511 4488 | F 55.11.3511 3424  
 lillaroasters.com  
 exportmanager@lilla.com.br

### Cimbali

Via A. Manzoni, 17  
 Binasco, MI 20082  
 Italy  
 P 39.02.900.491  
 cimbali.com  
 marketing@cimbali.it

### Cimbali USA Inc.

Laurel Bird  
 418 Meadown St., Ste 202  
 Fairfield, CT 06824  
 P 203.254.6046  
 cimbali.us  
 laurel.bird@cimbali.us

### Clabber Girl Co.

900 Wabash Ave.  
 Terre Haute, IN 47808  
 P 812.478.7251  
 clabbergirl.com

### Clarion Lubricants

PO Box 4689  
 Houston, TX 77210  
 P 855.692.5274  
 clarionlubricants.com  
 customerservice@clarionlubricants.com

### Clay Pigeon Trading - Specialty Coffee Roaster & Consultant

Ernest Andrews  
 Upper Orange St.  
 Cape Town, Western Cape 8001  
 South Africa  
 P 27.82.837.4470  
 claypigeontrading.com  
 info@claypigeontrading.com

### Clean Stream Afterburners LLC

Christopher Parker  
 3543 Williston Loop  
 Land O Lakes, FL 34639  
 P 813.298.8989  
 coffeeroasterafterburners.com  
 hitempchr@gmail.com

### Clive Coffee

801 SE Hawthorne Blvd.  
 Portland, OR 97214  
 P 800.520.2890  
 clivecoffee.com  
 support@clivecoffee.com

### Clovernook Center for the Blind & Visually Impaired

Douglas Jacques or Angela Deets  
 7006 Hamilton Ave.  
 Cincinnati, OH 45231  
 P 800.728.5062 | F 513.728.3953  
 clovernook.org  
 customerservice@clovernook.org

### CLP Packaging Solutions Inc.

Leslie Gurland  
 18 Madison Rd.  
 Fairfield, NJ 07004  
 P 973.808.4441 | F 973.808.1923  
 clp-packaging.com  
 lgurland@clppackagingsolutions.com

### Coastal Coffee Traders

Alan  
 P.O. Box 211  
 Essex, CT 06409  
 P 203.500.7109 | F 203.439.5577  
 coastalcoffeetraders.com  
 alan@coastalcoffeetraders.com

### Coex Coffee International Inc.

Robert Menos  
 525 NW 27th Ave.  
 Miami, FL 33125  
 P 305.459.5201 | F 305.444.4541  
 coexgroup.com  
 rmenos@coexgroup.com

### Coffea Consulting

Shawn Steiman  
 546 12th Ave., Apt. A  
 Honolulu, HI 96816  
 coffeaconsulting.com  
 steiman@coffeaconsulting.com

### Coffed Coffee Roasters

Sebastian Siemion  
 str. Ceramiczna 28  
 Pila, Greater Poland 64-920  
 Poland  
 P 48.51.9855.216  
 coffed.pl  
 s.siemion@coffed.pl

### Coffee & Chocolate Expo/CUBE Group Events

PO Box 368133  
 San Juan, PR 00936  
 cubegroupevents.com  
 info@cubegroupevents.com

### Coffee & Tea Festival/Starfish Junction Productions

226 N. Fehr Way  
 Bay Shore, NY 11706  
 P 631.940.7290  
 coffeeandteafestival.com

### Coffee Blossom Honey

PO Box 31123  
 Bellingham, WA 98228  
 P 360.201.1558  
 coffeeblossomhoney.com  
 info@coffeeblossomhoney.com

### Coffee Board of India

1 Dr Ambedkar Veedhi  
 Bangalore, Karnataka 560007  
 India  
 dirfincb@gmail.com

### Coffee Cart Biz Inc.

Amber Eldredge  
 1150 Joshua Way  
 Vista, CA 92081  
 P 888.239.9155 | F 760.542.6403  
 coffeecartbiz.com  
 info@coffeecartbiz.com

### Coffee Catcher LLC

2700 Fourth Ave., Ste. 504  
 Seattle, WA 98112  
 P 206.434.1578  
 coffeecatcher.com  
 njones@coffeecatcher.com

### Coffee Chemistry

Joseph Rivera  
 556 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Ste. 101  
 Pasadena, CA 91105  
 P 626.872.4563  
 coffeechemistry.com  
 info@coffeechemistry.com

### Coffee Confectionary

Denise E. Curtain  
 6838 Rodney St.  
 Philadelphia, PA 19138  
 P 215.438.3029  
 slix.net/denise  
 deniseecurtain@yahoo.com

### Coffee Crafters LLC

Ken Lathrop  
 708 S. Clearwater Lp., Ste. 105  
 Post Falls, ID 83854  
 P 509.228.6916  
 coffeecrafters.com  
 ken@coffeecrafters.com

### Coffee Enterprises

Spencer Turer  
 110 Riggs Rd., Ste. B  
 Hinesburg, VT 05461  
 P 802.881.1430  
 coffeeenterprises.com  
 spencer@ce.coffee

### See our ad on page 70

### Coffee Fest Trade Show

1703C Dock St.  
 Tacoma, WA 98402  
 P 425.295.3300  
 coffeefest.com  
 See our ad on page 125

### Coffee Freshness System

purchase@coffeefreshness.com

### Coffee Holding Company

Karen Gordon  
 3475 Victory Blvd.  
 Staten Island, NY 10314  
 P 718.832.0800 | F 718.832.0892  
 coffeeholding.com  
 info@coffeeholding.com  
 See our ad on page 67

### Coffee Kreis

Ricardo Garcia  
 1819 SE 17th St.  
 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316  
 P 954.766.6007  
 coffeekreis.com  
 ricardo@coffeekreis.com

### Coffee Lab International

Mané Alves  
 11 Cabin Ln.  
 Waterbury Center, VT 05677  
 P 1.802.244.6176 | F 1.802.244.5432  
 coffeelab.com  
 mane@coffeelab.com

### Coffee Laboratory

Robin Thorum  
 593 Holly Haven Rd.  
 Weems, VA 22576  
 P 804.435.5522 | F 703.991.7133  
 coffeelabequipment.com  
 sales@coffeelabequipment.com

### Coffee LatinAmerica

Hannah Shields  
 1741 W. Lincoln Ave., Ste. A  
 Anaheim, CA 92801  
 P 208.819.9964  
 coffeelatinamerica.com  
 hannahs@coffeelatinamerica.com

### Coffee Machines Sale

Szymon Ciszek  
 Gliniana 29  
 Pila, Wielkopolskie 64-920  
 Poland  
 P 48.78.3239.067  
 cmsale.com  
 info@cmsale.com

### Coffee Marketing School

Garrett Oden  
 10509 S Canoa Hills Tr.  
 Austin, TX 78717  
 P 254.300.1350  
 coffeemarketingschool.com  
 hello@coffeemarketingschool.com

### Coffee Masters

PO Box 460  
 Spring Grove, IL 60081  
 P 800.334.6485 | F 815.675.3166  
 coffeemasters.com  
 cmaster@coffeemasters.com

### Coffee Network

777 Brickell Ave., Ste. 1010  
 Miami, FL 33131  
 P 305.373.9000  
 coffeenetwork.com

### Coffee Origin Trips

David Veal  
 44 Wood Ln., Wickesley  
 Rotherham, S66 1JX  
 United Kingdom  
 P 776.925.1735  
 coffeeorigintrips.com  
 david@coffeeorigintrips.com

### Coffee Quality Institute

26895 Aliso Creek Rd., Ste. B-866  
 Aliso Viejo, CA 2656  
 coffeeinstitute.org

### Coffee Review

Kenneth Davids  
 2625 Alcatraz Ave. #263  
 Berkeley, CA 94705  
 P 510.520.5464  
 coffeereview.com  
 kenneth@coffeereview.com

### Coffee Roasting Institute: Blue Ridge Campus

Don Cox  
 714 Old US 421  
 Boone, NC 28607  
 P 828.414.1961  
 baldguybrew.com  
 don@baldguybrew.com

### Coffee Shop Manager

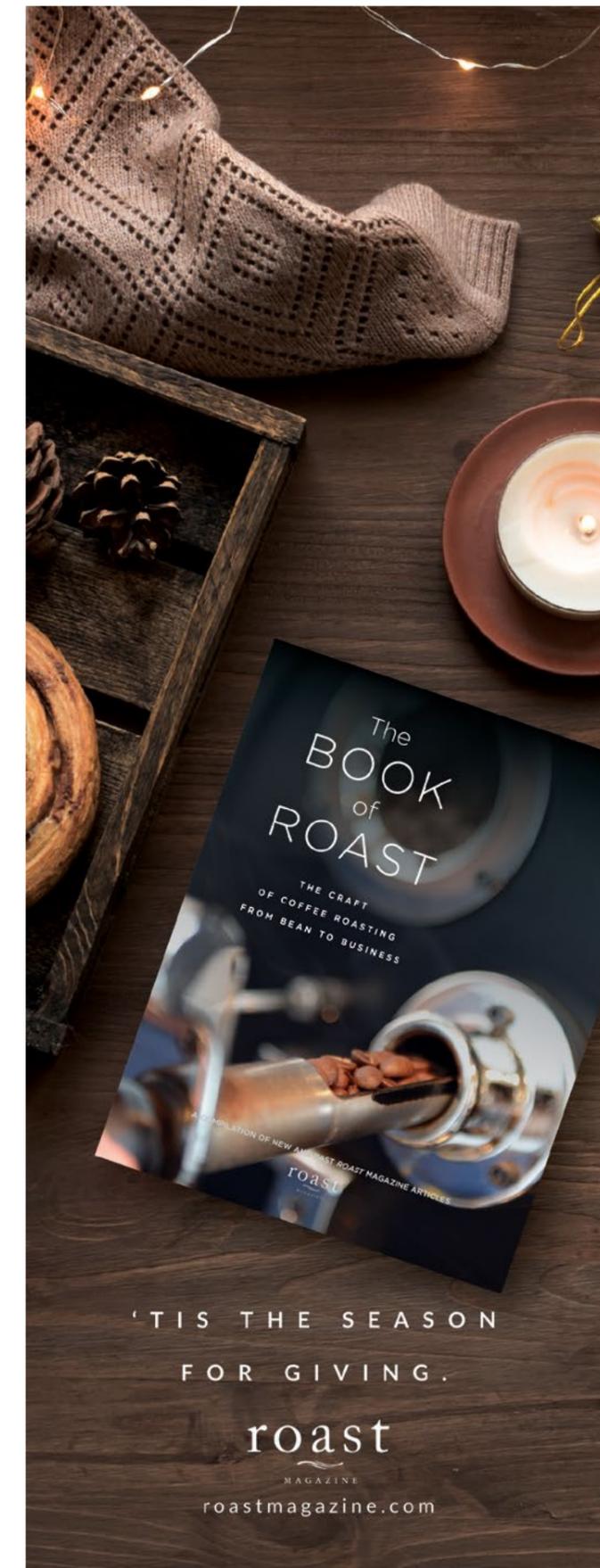
Lee Alexander  
 9624 153rd Ave. NE  
 Redmond, WA 98052  
 P 866.447.0033 | F 425.881.1416  
 coffeeshopmanager.com  
 sales@coffeeshopmanager.com

### Coffee Shrub, The

1115 21st St.  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 coffeeshrub.com  
 coffeeshrub@gmail.com

### Coffee Strategies

Andrew Hetzel  
 PO Box 437436  
 Kamuela, HI 96743-7436  
 P 1.808.445.9670  
 coffeeestrategies.com  
 see-website@coffeeestrategies.com



**Coffee Supply Inc.**  
Amber Eldredge  
310 Via Vera Cruz, Ste. 110  
San Marcos, CA 92078  
P 760.752.1375 | F 760.752.1397  
coffeesupplyinc.com  
info@coffeesupplyinc.com

**Coffee Tea Cacao Russian Expo**  
Julia Chanturiya  
Berzarina 36, Building 2, Office 415  
Moscow, 123060  
Russia  
P 74-95-9358-707  
coffeetearusexpo.ru  
info@coffeetea.ru

**Coffee-Tech Engineering**  
29 Hatamar St.  
Moshav Mazliach  
7683600  
Israel  
P 972-8-9254872  
coffee-tech.com  
international@coffee-tech.com

**CoffeeCon**  
Patricia Sinnott  
P 630.930.2556  
coffee-con.com  
patricia@coffee-con.com

**Coffeelands Trust**  
Theresa Kane  
134 High St.  
Clinton, MA 01510  
P 978.270.2457 | F 978.368.4237  
coffeelandstrust.org  
tkane@opoluscenter.org

**Coffees of Atenas**  
Cathy Miyanchi  
17 Balsam Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4E 3B3  
Canada  
P 647.273.2616  
coffeesofatenas.com

**CoffeeTalk Media**  
Kerri Goodman  
2525 77th Ave. SW  
Vashon, WA 98070  
P 206.686.7378 | F 866.373.0392  
coffeetalk.com  
info@coffeetalk.com

**Coffeetec Roastery Development Inc.**  
Scott Plail  
500 Cedar St., Ste. A  
Sandpoint, ID 83864  
coffeetec.com  
info@coffeetec.com

**CoffeeWorks Inc.**  
John McClafferty  
6604 Seltice Way  
Post Falls, ID 83854  
P 208.819.8779  
cwcoldcoffee.com  
john@cwcoldcoffee.com

**Coftech SA de CV**  
Ana Heredia  
Playa Langosta 274, Int. 3,  
Col. Reforma Iztaacihuatl Sur  
Iztacalco, DF 08840  
Mexico  
P 55-5532.6000  
coftech.com  
info@coftech.com

**Collaborative Coffee Source**  
Enebakkeveien 117b  
Oslo, Oslo 0680  
Norway  
P 47.97.95.42.36  
collaborativecoffeesource.com  
info@collaborativecoffeesource.com

**Colombian Coffee Club, The**  
1420 Celebration Blvd., Ste. 200  
Celebration, FL 94747  
greencolombiancoffee.com  
contact@thecolombiancoffeeclub.com

**Colombian Coffee Growers Federation**  
Natalia Valencia  
Calle 73 # 8 - 13  
Bogota,  
Colombia  
P 573136600  
federaciondecateros.org  
info@cafedecolombia.com

**Colombini/GPI Solution**  
1671 NW 144th Terr., Ste. 108  
Sunrise, FL 33323  
P 954.389.1959  
gpi-solution.com  
contact@gpi-solution.com

**Colombino LLC**  
Sebastian Lloreda  
2031 Penn Ave.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15222  
P 412.356.3100  
colombino.com  
sebastian@colombino.com

**ColorTrack/Fresh Roast Systems**  
Matthew Weisberg  
200 Ocean Lane Dr., Ste. 806  
Key Biscayne, FL 33149  
P 408.550.2860 | F 408.550.2862  
color-track.com  
mweisberg@freshroastsystems.com  
See our ad on page 39

**Combustion Systems Sales & Service Inc.**  
Marty G. Curtis  
PO Box 95  
Romance, AR 72136  
P 800.683.2876 | F 240.238.9408  
csssil87@aol.com

**Commonwealth Coffee & Cocoa Inc.**  
Jim Searles  
681 Broadway  
Providence, RI 02909  
P 401.533.0420  
robustacoffeebeans.com  
jimsearles@hotmail.com

**Compak Coffee Grinders**  
Josh Fields  
55 Fadem Rd.  
Springfield, NJ 07081  
P 973.376.4006  
compakgrinders.com  
josh@compakgrinders.com

**Compassion Coffee Campaign**  
Cole Hull  
396A Miller Rd.  
Friday Harbor, WA 98250  
P 360.378.1335 | F call first  
coffee@highcountrycoffee.com

**Compressed Gas Technologies Inc.**  
Pat McCloskey  
PO Box 1953  
Troy, MI 48099-1953  
P 877.737.7760 | F 519.737.6940  
nitrogen-generators.com  
pmccloskey@nitrogen-generators.com

**Concannon Paper**  
Michelle Lansing  
12303 NE 56th St.  
Vancouver, WA 98682  
P 360.816.4888 | F 360.816.6008  
concannons.com  
michelle@concannons.com

**Concepts Plus**  
Megan Graham  
PO Box 515  
Circle Pines, MN 55014  
P 651.286.6532 | F 877.402.5459  
conceptsplus.biz  
megraham@conceptsplus.biz

**Conitex Sonoco**  
Linda Balwinski  
1302 Industrial Pike  
Gastonia, NC 28052  
P 704.833.1357 | F 704.865.7926  
conitexbulkbag.com  
lbalwinski@conitex.com

**Contract Carriers**  
Rik Hartstrom  
4901 NE 185th Dr.  
Portland, OR 97230  
P 503.661.5511 | F 503.661.4010  
contractcarriers.com  
info@contractcarriers.com

**COOCAFE R.L.**  
Alvaro Gomez Ferreto  
Santa Rosa  
Santo Domingo, Heredia 000  
Costa Rica  
P 506.2244.6311 | F 506.2244.5429  
coocafe.com  
agomez@coocafe.com

**Cool Capp**  
Susan Somers  
23121 Antonio Pkwy. #110  
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688  
P 888.831.9444  
coolcapp.com  
info@coolcapp.com

**Cooper Ecological Monitoring Inc.**  
Daniel Cooper  
5850 W. Third St., Ste. 167  
Los Angeles, CA 90036  
P 323.397.3562  
cooperecological.com

**Cooperative Coffees**  
Ed Canly  
100 S. Jackson St., Ste. A  
Americus, GA 31709  
P 229.924.3035 | F 229.924.6250  
coopcoffees.com  
info@coopcoffees.com

**Copack International Inc.**  
Peter J. Gould  
100 Industrial Rd.  
Carlstadt, NJ 07072  
P 201.935.6020 | F 201.935.5695  
getpj@cs.com

**Copal Handling Systems**  
Lengelseweg 100  
's-Heerenberg, 7041 DS  
Netherlands  
P 0031.314.66.78.55  
copalhandlingsystems.com  
info@copalgroup.com

**Corim Industries**  
Natan Teren  
1112 Industrial Pkwy.  
Brick, NJ 08724  
P 800.942.4201 | F 732.840.1608  
corimindustries.com  
natan@corimindustries.com

**Cortez Coffee Roasters**  
Ron Cortez  
1848 E. University Dr., Ste. 106  
Tempe, AZ 85281  
P 480.968.8333 | F 480.517.6963  
cafecortez.com  
rcortez@cafecortez.com

**Costa Oro Green Coffee Solutions**  
Arianna Hartstrom  
4901 NE 185th Dr.  
Portland, OR 97230  
P 503.665.5511  
costa-oro.com  
operations@costa-oro.com

**Costellini**  
Gina Costello  
14150 NE 20th St. F-1  
Bellevue, WA 98007  
P 206.334.8534 | F 1.425.671.0021  
costellini.com  
info@costellini.com

**COTECA/Hamburg Messe und Congress GmbH**  
Claudia Jeske  
Messeplatz 1  
Hamburg, 20357  
Germany  
P 49.40.3569.2434 | F 49.40.3569.2771  
coteca-hamburg.com  
claudia.jeske@hamburg-messe.de

**Country Traders**  
Mark Fletcher  
4901 NE 185th Rd.  
Kingston, KGN 10  
Jamaica  
P 877.290.3448 | F 876.941.3762  
countrytraders.com

**Cowboy Joe**  
David de Neufville  
10 Hoffman Dr.  
Califon, NJ 07830  
P 908.231.0844  
cowboyjoe.com  
d3141@aol.com

**CRA Technology**  
Mark Beattie  
Unit 5, 8 Technology Dr.  
Arundel, QLD 4214  
Australia  
P 07.5529.0888  
coffee-roasters.com.au/pages/cra-technology  
sales@cratechnology.com.au

**Craver**  
Amin Yazdani  
777 Hornby St., Ste. 1700  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1S4  
Canada  
P 1.800.688.1916  
craverapp.com  
info@craverapp.com

**Creative Drinks**  
535 Salmar, Unit D  
Campbell, CA 95008  
P 408.374.6537 | F 408.341.1580  
creativedrinks.com

**Crimson Cup Coffee**  
Mary Tzagouris  
2468 Northwest Blvd.  
Columbus, OH 43221  
P 614.252.3335  
crimsoncup.com  
marketing@crimsoncup.com

**Crop to Cup Coffee Importers**  
Ben Heins  
502 3rd Ave.  
Brooklyn, NY 11215  
P 347.599.0053  
croptocup.com  
info@croptocup.com

**CropConex**  
Brianna Dickey  
2120 University Ave.  
Berkeley, CA 94704  
P 510.982.6921  
cropconex.com  
hello@cropconex.com  
See our ad on page 76

**Cropster**  
Nick Castellano  
2081 Arena Blvd., Ste. 160  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
P 916.430.1848  
cropster.com  
marketing@cropster.com  
See our ad on page 11

**Cropster GmbH**  
Andreas Idl  
Sterzinger Strasse 1  
Innsbruck, 6020  
Austria  
P 43.677.61.01.34.14  
cropster.com  
office@cropster.com  
See our ad on page 11

**Cult Artisan Beverage Company**  
Christopher Marsitto  
2030 W Quail Ave.  
Phoenix, AZ 85027  
P 623.434.0939  
ilovecult.com  
chris.marsitto@ilovecult.com

**Cuno Inc.**  
Frank Rossi  
400 Research Pkwy.  
Meriden, CT 06450  
P 203.238.8974 | F 203.238.8701  
cuno.com  
frossi@cuno.com

FOR YOU

PREMIUM VARIETY FRESHNESS



THE FARMERS

DIRECT TRADE PARTNERSHIP FAIR TRADE



OUR PLANET

SUSTAINABLE RESPONSIBLE INNOVATION



THETA RIDGE COFFEE GREEN COFFEE WHOLESALE & LOGISTICS



thetaridgecoffee.com 574-233-2436

6879 ENTERPRISE DR., SUITE 200, SOUTH BEND, IN 46628

**Curtis**  
6913 W. Acco St.  
Montebello, CA 90640  
P 800.421.6150 | F 323.837.2406  
wilburcurtis.com  
info@wilburcurtis.com

**Curwood Inc.**  
Sarah Averkamp  
2200 Badger Ave.  
Oshkosh, WI 54904  
P 800.544.4672 | F 920.527.7306  
curwood.com  
curwood@bemis.com

**CYA Cover Your Assets/  
Premium Quality Consulting**  
Dan McCloskey  
PO Box 156  
Cold Spring, NY 10516  
P 224.600.3264  
cya.coffee  
dm@pqc.coffee  
See our ad on page 73

**D**

**Daily Coffee News by  
Roast Magazine**  
1631 NE Broadway, Ste. 125  
Portland, OR 97232  
P 503.282.2399 | F 503.282.2388  
dailycoffeeneews.com  
publisher@dailycoffeeneews.com  
See our ad on page 87

**Dalla Corte USA**  
Todd Salzman  
2200 Brighton Henrietta Town Line Rd.  
Rochester, NY 14623  
P 585.355.5625  
dallacorte-usa.com  
todd@dallacorte-usa.com

**Dan Cox & Associates**  
Dan Cox  
110 Riggs Rd., Ste. B  
Hinesburg, VT 05461  
P 802.799.2235  
handlinghotbeverages.com  
dan@handlinghotbeverages.com

**Danisco USA Inc.**  
1700 Lexington Ave.  
Rochester, NY 14606  
P 585.277.4300  
danisco.com

**Dansk/Lenox Corporation**  
1414 Radcliffe St.  
Bristol, PA 19007  
dansk.com

**Dart Container Corporation**  
500 Hogsback Rd.  
Mason, MI 48854  
P 800.248.5960  
dartcontainer.com  
sales@dart.biz

**DataBase Cafe**  
Neal Cowan  
3395 S. Jones Blvd., Ste. 270  
Las Vegas, NV 89146  
P 702.688.2325  
database-cafe.com  
neal@database-cafe.com

**Daterra Coffee**  
Av. Anton Von Zuben, 2155 Sao Jose  
Campinas, São Paulo 1305114  
Brazil  
P 55.19.3728.8304  
daterracoffee.com.br

**David Michael & Co.**  
TCS Dept.  
10801 Decatur Rd.  
Philadelphia, PA 19154  
P 215.632.3100 | F 215.637.3920  
dmflavors.com  
dmflavor@dmflavors.com

**David Rio Coffee & Tea**  
PO Box 885462  
San Francisco, CA 94188  
P 415.642.1066 | F 415.642.1067  
davidrio.com

**DaVinci Gourmet**  
3400 Millington Rd.  
Beloit, WI 53511  
P 800.640.6779 | F 800.446.4985  
davincigourmet.com  
davincigourmet@kerry.com

**DC Coffee Products**  
John Hupp  
1319 Horse Farm Rd.  
Divernon, IL 62530  
P 217.483.8870 | F 217.483.8871  
dccoffeeproducts.com  
jhupp@dccoffeeproducts.com

**De Jong Duke LLC**  
Bill Duprey  
12680 Delta St.  
Taylor, MI 48180  
P 734.403.1708 | F 734.403.1712  
dejongduke.us  
sales@dejongduke.com

**Delta Technology Corporation**  
Diego Quesada  
1602 Townhurst Dr.  
Houston, TX 77043  
P 713.464.7407 | F 713.461.6753  
deltatechnology.com  
info@deltatechnology.com

**Dept. of History, Miami University**  
Robert Thurston  
254 Upham Hall, 100 Bishop Cir.  
Oxford, OH 45056  
P 513.529.5136  
muohio.edu  
thurstonrw@muohio.edu

**Descafeinadores Mexicanos SA  
de CV (Descamex)**  
Daniel Robles  
Km. 314 Carretera Cordoba-Veracruz  
Zona Industrial, Cordoba  
Veracruz 94690  
Mexico  
P 888.215.2030 | F 011.52.271.716.4379  
descamex.com  
descame1@prodigy.net.mx  
See our ad on page 87

**Design & Layout Services**  
Andrew Jensen  
5149 Fairmont Ln.  
Myrtle Beach, SC 29579  
P 612.845.4459  
designlayout.com  
ajensen@designlayout.com

**Detpak Packaging**  
Brian Redpath  
PO Box 731041  
Puyallup, WA 98373  
P 253.904.8545 | F 888.988.8958  
detpak.com  
brian.redpath@detpak.com

**Deutsche Beverage Technology**  
Fred Nixon  
3630 Tryclan Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
P 704.900.6606  
deutscheprocess.com  
fnixon@deutschebeverage.com

**Diedrich Roasters LLC**  
Launtia Taylor  
850 Hawthorne Ave.  
Ponderay, ID 83852  
P 518.347.0689  
diedrichroasters.com  
ltaylor@taylorgentles.com

**Dimitra**  
Jon Trask  
New Horizon Building, 1st Fl.  
3-1/2 Miles Philip SW Goldson Hwy.  
Belize City, Belize  
P 1.587.577.7009  
dimitra.io  
jon@dimitra.io

**Distribuidora Espresso SA**  
Maurice Cercone  
Radial Lindora, Del Puente Del Rrio  
Virilla 100 m N y 150 m O  
San Rafael, Alajuela, Costa Rica  
P 506.2239.0100  
espresso.cr  
mcercone@espresso.cr

**Ditting USA Inc.**  
Nancy Wideman  
8801-B Smiths Creek Rd.  
Wales, MI 48027  
P 810.367.7125 | F 810.367.7130  
ditting.com  
nancy@ditting.com

**Divinita**  
Linda Smith  
1708 Union St.  
Schenectady, NY 12309  
P 518.347.0689  
divinita.com  
divinita@verizon.net

**DNB Funding**  
Mendy Bistrizky  
955 Bowers Point Branch  
Hewlett Neck, NY 11598  
P 888.849.6111  
dnbfunding.com  
mb@dnbfunding.com

**Doi Chaang Coffee Co.**  
Tanya Jacoboni  
311-837 Hastings St.  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3N6  
Canada  
P 604.689.3312 | F 604.688.3365  
doichaangcoffee.com  
tjacoboni@doichaangcoffee.com

**Dominion Liquid Technologies**  
Rita Zuboski  
3965 Virginia Ave.  
Cincinnati, OH 45227  
P 513.272.2824 | F 513.272.1827  
dltldelivers.com  
rzuboski@dltldelivers.com

**Domnick Hunter Inc.**  
Jane Sexton  
5900-B Northwoods Pkwy.  
Charlotte, NC 28269  
P 800.345.8462 | F 704.921.1960  
domnickhunter.com  
gasgen@domnickhunter.com

**Don Pepe Coffee SA de CV**  
Jose Gorbena Marengo  
Domicilio Conocido - Localidad Sabanas  
Huatusco, Veracruz, Mexico  
P 52.273.734.2525 | F 52.273.734.2535  
donpepecoffee.com  
donpepecoffee@prodigy.net.mx

**Double Wrap Cup Container Co. Inc.**  
Ted Alpert  
680 N. Lake Shore Dr., Ste. 1209  
Chicago, IL 60661  
P 312.337.0072 | F 312.337.0104  
comfortgripwrap.com  
info@comfortgripwrap.com

**Dr. Smoothie/Bevolution Group**  
1730 Raymer Ave.  
Fullerton, CA 92833  
P 888.466.9941 | F 714.449.9474  
drsmoothie.com  
info@bevolutiongroup.com

**Dragonfly Coffee Roasters**  
Tamas Christman  
1501 Lee Hill Rd., Ste. 22  
Boulder, CO 80403  
P 303.579.2154  
dragonflycoffeeroasters.com  
tamas@dragonflycoffeeroasters.com

**Dryden & Palmer Co.**  
Kathy Testa  
16 Business Park Dr.  
Branford, CT 06405  
P 203.481.2276 | F 203.488.8085  
rockcandy.com  
kathy@rockcandy.com

# Pouch and Bag Sealing Machinery

CANDY ♦ SNACKS ♦ BAKERY ♦ COFFEE PACKAGING

**Complete Weigh, Fill, and Sealing System**  
Tridyne Scale with APM Vertical Conveyorized Sealing System. Precise and dependable. Turn-key packaging for any free flowing dry material!

**Tabletop Conveyorized Model**  
Portable Sealer with synchronized conveyor. Ideal for candy, confections, and snacks. The new crank handle adjustment allows easy seal height changes from 2" up to 12".

Fully Integrated Packaging System

**APM** OVER 75 YEARS OF SUCCESSFUL PACKAGING EXPERIENCE  
**ALL PACKAGING MACHINERY, CORP.**  
90 13th Avenue, Unit 11, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779  
Call 1-631-588-7310 or 1-800-637-8808 or visit [www.allpackagingmachinery.com](http://www.allpackagingmachinery.com)

YouTube **WestPack** Booth 5459 February 7-9, 2023 Anaheim, CA  
View our channel! ALLPACKAGING

# NEXT!

Arriving Soon...

The next Journey  
The next Idea  
The next Page  
The next Chapter  
The next Story

The next Name  
Our next Collaboration  
Our next Voyage

TOGETHER  
The next us.

[olamspecialtycoffee.com](http://olamspecialtycoffee.com) (for now)  
Our Specialty, Your Story

**Duane & Company**  
Joseph Duane  
PO Box 269  
Millington, NJ 07946  
duanecompany.com  
joseph@duanecompany.com  
**See our ad on page 106**

**Dupuy Group**  
Steve Ferguson  
7703 Canon St.  
Houston, TX 77021  
P 832.384.7750  
dupuygroup.com  
steve.ferguson8488@gmail.com

**Dura-Pack**  
Phillip Harrison  
7641 Holland Rd.  
Taylor, MI 48180  
P 313.299.9600  
dura-pack.com  
pharrison@dura-pack.com

**DuraVent**  
Joe Dahlheimer  
10 Jupiter Ln.  
Albany, NY 12205  
P 330.510.0052  
duravent.com  
jdahlheimer@duravent.com

**Dutch Coffee Pack**  
Arthur Bek  
Maliesingel 46  
Utrecht, 3581 BM  
Netherlands  
P 0031.612.85.19.81 | F  
0031.30.251.65.26  
dutchcoffeeack.com  
arthur.bek@dutchpack.eu

**Duvall Espresso**  
Gideon Duvall  
3800 Wendell Dr. SW, Unit 302  
Atlanta, GA 30336  
P 561.289.8924  
duvallespresso.com  
gideon@duvallespresso.com

**E**

**Earnest Eats**  
Andy Cordero  
444 S Cedros Ave., Ste. 195  
Solana Beach, CA 92116  
P 858.299.4238  
earnesteads.com  
sales@earnesteads.com

**East Indies Co. Inc.**  
Mim Enck  
7 Keystone Dr.  
Lebanon, PA 17042  
P 717.228.2000 | F 717.228.2540  
eastindiescoffeeandtea.com

**Eastern African Fine Coffees Association (EAFCA)**  
Mr. Robert Wagawa Nsibirwa  
Plot 958, Galukande Close  
Muyenga (opposite Kironde Rd.)  
PO Box 27405  
Kampala,  
Uganda  
P 256.0.41.269.140/1/7 | F  
256.0.41.269.148  
edca.org  
secretariat@edca.org

**Eastern Tea**  
Ira  
1 Engelhard Dr.  
Monroe, NJ 08831  
P 609.860.1100 | F 609.860.1105  
bromleytea.com  
ibarakoff@easternteacorp.com

**EcoSleeve**  
153 Van Kirk Dr.  
Brampton, ON L7A 1A4  
Canada  
P 905.846.5704  
ecosleeve.com

**Ecotact**  
H. Jain  
878 SP Mukherjee Marg  
New Delhi, 110 006 India  
P 91.11.2392.8035  
ecotact.in  
hj@aashirvad.in

**Ecuador Coffee**  
500 Fifth Ave., Ste. 3520  
New York, NY 10110  
P 212.719.2220  
ecuadortradenyc@mrrree.gov.ec

**Eden Gourmet Syrups & Shakers**  
Andrea Kelley  
4580 Blalock Rd.  
Houston, TX 77041  
P 713.683.9399 | F 713.683.9310  
edensyrups.com  
info@sunnyskyproducts.com

**Effio International**  
Humberto Effio  
10252 Jamapa Dr.  
Las Vegas, NV 89178  
P 702.929.4247 | F 702.743.9532  
humbertoefio@aol.com

**Eirich Machines – American Process Systems Product Line**  
Rich Zak  
4033 Ryan Rd.  
Gurnee, IL 60031  
P 847.406.1307  
eirichusa.com  
rzak@eirichusa.com

**EK International Co. Ltd.**  
Nikky Hsiang  
2F-10, No.270, Sec. 5, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd.  
Taipei, Xinyi Dist. 110  
Taiwan  
P 886.2.27206058 | F 886.2.27222323  
handybrew.com  
hb11@handybrew.com

**Eko Brands LLC**  
6029 238th St. SE, Ste. 130  
Woodinville, WA 98072  
P 800.833.0622  
ekobrew.com  
info@ekobrew.com

**El Recreo Estate Coffee**  
Miriam Morales  
24 Bailey Ln.  
Dedham, MA 02026  
P 617.755.7018 | F 781.381.0074  
elrecreoestatecoffee.com  
miriam@elrecreoestatecoffee.com

**Elemental Beverage Company**  
Sarah Amitay  
586 Pleasant St., Ste. 4  
Watertown, MA 02472  
P 617.681.5883  
elementalbeverage.co  
samtay@icecoldnow.com

**Elevate Nepal**  
Anthony Mancini  
3496 Shoshone  
Flagstaff, AZ 86005  
P 928.699.4988  
elevatenepal.org  
anthony@elevatenepal.org

**Elevate Packaging**  
Rich Cohen  
2010 West Fulton St., Ste. F-239  
Chicago, IL 60612  
P 773.276.4554  
elevatepackaging.com  
info@elevatepackaging.com  
**See our ad on page 14**

**Empire Coffee Roasters**  
Levi Abraham  
6331 N. Glenwood Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60660  
P 520.258.8244  
empireroasters.coffee  
empireroasters@gmail.com

**ePac Flexible Packaging**  
Zeina Kronfol  
4330 Gaines Ranch Loop  
Austin, TX 78735  
P 844.623.8603  
epacflexibles.com  
zkronfol@epacflexibles.com

**Equal Exchange**  
Lynsey Miller  
50 United Dr.  
West Bridgewater, MA 02379  
P 781.830.0303  
equalexchange.coop/coffee

**Equator Coffees & Teas**  
Devorah Freudiger  
115 Jordan St.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
P 800.809.7687  
equatorcoffees.com  
info@equatorcoffees.com

**Escoffee SA**  
Miguel Rendon Fontaine  
Kennedy Norte Angel Barrera Mz. 410 S  
15 y Av. M. H. Alcivar  
Guayaquil, Guayas 090512 Ecuador  
P 59.345.121545  
escoffee.com  
miguelrendon@escoffee.com

**ESCR Coffee**  
Kristin Willis  
17366 Lankford Hwy.  
Eastville, VA 23347  
P 757.414.0105  
coastalroast.com  
coffee@coastalroast.com

**Espazzola**  
Alexander Senger  
Meienbergstrasse 6  
St. Gallen, 9000 Switzerland  
P 41815993934  
espazzola.com  
info@espazzola.ch

**Espressly**  
Joe Capone  
81 Tilden Rd.  
Marshfield, MA 02050  
Espressly.co  
info@espressly.co

**Espresso 4 Home**  
Tom Rollieri  
265 Willo Brook Rd., Ste. 6  
Freehold, NJ 07728  
P 336.283.1963  
espresso4home.com  
tomrolleri@espresso4home.com

**Espresso Analyst Inc.**  
David Suttin  
915 Allegheny River Blvd.  
Verona, PA 15147  
P 724.427.5561  
espressoanalysts.com  
katie@espressoanalysts.com

**Espresso Analyst LLC**  
Isaiah Watt  
915 Allegheny River Blvd.  
Verona, PA 15147  
P 724.249.6831  
espressoanalysts.com  
isaiah@espressoanalysts.com

**Espresso Part Source**  
8101 Orion Ave., Ste. 4  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
P 818.786.7179 | F 818.786.7187  
espressoresource.com

**Espresso Parts**  
4315 Lacey Blvd. SE  
Lacey, WA 98583  
P 360.357.7781 | F 360.357.8895  
espressoaparts.com  
info@espressoaparts.com

**Espresso Resource/Puly-USA**  
Michael Teahan  
8101 Orion Ave.  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
P 818.786.7179 | F 818.786.7187  
puly-usa.com  
michael@espressoresource.com

**Espresso Service**  
Dan Sewell  
Devonshire House, Manor Way  
Borehamwood, Hertfordshire  
WD6 1QQ  
United Kingdom  
P 0844.692.2222  
espressoservice.co.uk  
dsewell@es1987.co.uk

**Espresso Source International**  
James Cadariu  
469 Enterprise Ct.  
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302  
P 248.745.0000 | F 248.745.4944  
espressoresource.com  
james@espressoresource.com

**Espro Inc.**  
Phil Censky  
1675 Reigle Dr.  
Kewaskum, WI 53040  
P 844.377.7622  
espro.com  
service@espro.com

**Essence Coffee Roasters**  
Rod Dirks  
20388 419th Ave.  
Iroquois, SD 57353  
P 605.350.6881  
essencecoffee.roasters.com  
rod@essencecoffee.roasters.com

**Eternity Coffee Roasters**  
CJ  
117 SE Second Ave.  
Miami, FL 33131  
P 305.926.8298  
eternitycoffee.roasters.com  
cj@eternitycoffee.roasters.com

**Ethiopian Coffee Trading Ltd.**  
Nabeel Bahalwan  
25920 Northline Commerce Dr., Ste. 406  
Taylor, MI 48180  
P 734.947.1298 | F 734.947.4388  
linkededgeinc.com  
mrmabeelb@aol.com

**Etrusca Comercial SA de CV**  
Arturo Hernandez  
Gavilan 565-K; Col. Guadalupe Del Moral  
Iztapalapa, DF 09300  
Mexico  
P 52.55.5590.2296  
cafeetrusca.com.mx  
info@cafeetrusca.com.mx

**Eurocafe Imports**  
Bill Andaloro  
1150 University Ave.  
Rochester, NY 14607  
P 585.244.3140 | F 585.461.2234  
eurocafeimports.com  
bill@eurocafeimports.com

**European Gift & Houseware**  
Angelo Forzano  
514 S. Fifth Ave  
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550  
P 914.664.3448 | F 914.664.3257  
europeangift.com  
sales@europeangift.com

**European Roasterie**  
Cindy N. Dorzinski  
250 W. Bradshaw St.  
Le Center, MN 56057  
P 507.357.2272 | F 507.357.4478  
europeanroasterie.com  
cindy@euroroast.com

**Everpure LLC**  
Roy Parker  
1040 Muirfield Dr.  
Hanover Park, IL 60133  
P 630.307.3000 | F 630.307.3030  
everpure.com  
info@everpure.com

**Exact Packaging Inc.**  
1145 E. Wellspring Rd.  
New Freedom, PA 17349  
P 717.235.8345 | F 717.235.0608  
epilabelers.com  
sales@epilabelers.com

**Excelco Trading L.P.**  
Patricia Schoenbach  
17 Battery Pl., Ste. 925  
New York, NY 10004  
P 212.344.4222  
exceltrade.com  
pschoenbach@exceltrade.com

# Co-Packing Perfected

**75 YEARS OF INNOVATION**

Send us your roasted beans. We'll do the rest. We offer grinding, dosing, tamping, nitrogen flushed pouches, biodegradable, and custom packaging.



**PodPerfect Espresso Pods**  
Deliver your espresso to customers, perfectly every time



**UpShot Filter**  
Recyclable alternative to K-Cups



Automatic Brewers and Coffee Devices, Inc.  
abcdusa.com | 610-828-6000  
pods@abcdusa.com

**Eximware Inc.**  
Peter Cooperman  
2777 Summer St.  
Stamford, CT 06905  
P 203.890.9357  
eximware.com  
pcooperman@eximware.com

**ExPak Packaging/Suzhou ExPak Packaging Co. Ltd.**  
Building 1, The Link Plaza, No. 278 East Suzhou Ave., Suzhou Industrial Park Jiangsu Province, China  
expakchina.com  
See our ad on page 103

**F**

**Fabbri 1905**  
Antonella Tolomelli  
Via Emilia Ponente, 276  
Bologna, 40132  
Italy  
P 051.617.3111 | F 051.617.3276  
us.fabbri1905.com

**Fabrira**  
Rodrigo Sanchez  
9400 Southridge Park Ct., Ste. 150  
Orlando, FL 32819  
P 321.800.2530 | F 863.644.3994  
fabrira.com  
rfs@masipack.com

**Faema**  
Via A. Manzoni, 17  
Binasco, MI 20082  
Italy  
P 39.02.900.491  
faema.com / emblema.faema.com  
marketing@faema.it

**Fair Trade USA**  
1500 Broadway, Ste. 400  
Oakland, CA 94612  
P 510.663.5260 | F 510.663.5264  
fairtradeusa.org  
info@fairtradeusa.org

**Fairtrade America**  
Hans Theyer  
1400 I St. NW, Ste. 425  
Washington, DC 20005  
P 202.391.0525  
fairtradeamerica.org  
questions@fairtradeamerica.org

**Fairtrade Canada**  
800 - 250 City Centre Avenue  
Ottawa, ON K1R 6K7  
Canada  
P 613.563.3351  
fairtrade.ca

**Falcafé**  
Av. Washington Luiz, 47 Jardim  
13990-000 Espirito SP,  
Brazil  
falcafe.com.br  
contaco@falcafe.com.br  
See our ad on page 97

**FaraCafe**  
Milton Jones  
7600 Burnett Rd., Ste. 160  
Austin, TX 78757  
P 512.452.2233 | F 512.453.8412  
faracafe.com

**Farmer Brothers**  
Jose Ramirez  
1912 Farmer Brothers Dr.  
Northlake, TX 76262  
P 682.549.6600  
farmerbros.com  
communications@farmerbros.com

**Farquest**  
Mat D'Anna  
416 Wainwright Ave.  
Staten Island, NY 10312  
P 718.608.9202  
jackrockwell.com

**Fat Cat Coffee House**  
Gerson Otzoy  
3a Calle Poniente #2  
Antigua, Sacatepé  
Guatemala  
P 502.7832.3333  
fatcatcoffeehouse1@gmail.com

**Fazenda Ambiental Fortaleza**  
Felipe Croce  
Distrito de Igarai - Zona Rural, SN  
Mococa, SP 13.750-000  
Brazil  
P 19.996374500  
fajbrazil.com  
info@fajcoffee.com

**Fazenda Coffee Roasters**  
Phillip Schein  
95 Commerce Wy.  
Dedham, MA 02026  
P 617.787.5282  
fazendacoffee.com  
info@fazendacoffee.com

**Fee Brothers**  
Joe Fee  
453 Portland Ave.  
Rochester, NY 14605  
P 585.544.9530  
feebrothers.com

**FETCO**  
600 Rose Rd.  
Lake Zurich, IL 60047  
P 847.719.3000  
fetco.com  
inquiries@fetco.com

**Fidalgo Bay Coffee**  
Gary Sawyer  
856 N. Hill Blvd.  
Burlington, WA 98233  
P 800.310.5540 | F 360.757.8810  
fidalgobaycoffee.com  
darryl@fidalgobaycoffee.com

**FII Powerbean**  
Ronald Back  
230 All Angels Hill Rd.  
Wappingers Falls, NY 12590  
P 845.297.9100 | F 845.297.2881  
fiipowerbean.com  
ronald.back@flavomatic.com

**Filter Butler**  
Daniel MacDonald  
4490 Chesswood Dr., Ste. 8  
Toronto, ON M3J 2B9  
Canada  
P 844.234.5837  
filterbutler.com  
jen@poweredbysearch.com

**FilterWorks Inc.**  
Bonne Giese  
PO Box 96  
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816  
P 800.714.4892  
fwfilters.com  
info@fwfilters.com

**Finca Baquelito**  
Juan Carlos Estevez  
18 Calle 26-79 Zona 16  
Guatemala City,  
Guatemala  
P 502.5003.2325  
grupobzn@gmail.com

**Finca La Rosona**  
Rodrigo Cabrera  
13 Ave 24-71 Zona 5  
Guatemala City, Guatemala 01005  
P 54146108  
fincalarosona.com  
rcabrera@fincalarosona.com

**Finca Lerida**  
Lucy Granados  
Boquete  
Boquete, Chiriqui 507  
Panama  
P 65737601  
fincalerida.com  
coffee@fincalerida.com

**Finca Los Angeles**  
Lenny Lind  
1122 Humboldt Rd.  
Brisbane, CA 94005  
P 415.810.8194  
elsalvadorcoffeeexports.com  
lind@covision.com

**Finca Naya**  
Joerg (J.R.) Rickers  
269 NE 90th St.  
Miami, FL 33138  
P 305.754.1313  
fincanaya.com  
info@fincanaya.com

**Finca Vista Hermosa**  
Edwin Martinez  
PO Box 31123  
Bellingham, WA 98228  
fincavistahermosa.com  
edwin@fincavistahermosa.com

**FinPak Programs Ltd.**  
Rubi Pine  
5353 US 19 E.  
Hampton, TN 37658  
P 888.448.2247 | F 888.903.2247  
finpakprogram.com  
info@finpakprogram.com

**Finum by Riensch & Held GmbH & Co. KG**  
Hans-Duncker-Str. 1  
Hamburg, 21035  
Germany  
P 0049.40734240 | F 0049.4073424100  
finum.com  
info@finum.com

**Finum North America Corp.**  
Thilo von Polier  
401 Hackensack Ave.  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
P 1.646.664.1489  
finum.us  
america@finum.com

**Firedancer Coffee Consultants**  
Mike Ebert  
165 E. Commerce Dr., Ste. 103  
Schaumburg, IL 60173  
P 630.277.1254  
firedancercoffee.com  
info@firedancercoffee.com  
See our ad on page 74

**Firefly Books**  
Mark Veldhuizen  
50 Staples Ave., Unit 1  
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 0A7  
Canada  
P 416.499.8412 | F 416.499.8313  
fireflybooks.com  
markv@fireflybooks.com

**Firsd Tea**  
Jason Walker  
1 County Rd., Unit A13  
Secaucus, NJ 07094  
P 201.528.7916  
blog.firsdtea.com  
jason.walker@firsdtea.com

**First Crack Coffee**  
Bryndon Bay  
2204 S. Vandeventer Ave.  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
P 314.394.0975  
firstcrack.com  
info@firstcrack.com

**Flair Flexible Packaging Corp.**  
2605 S. Lakeland Dr.  
Appleton, WI 54915  
P 920.574.3121 | F 920.574.3122  
flairpackaging.com  
marketing@flairpackaging.com  
See our ad on page 12

**Flavor & Fragrance Specialties (A Lucta Company)**  
Jeff Nichols  
3 Industrial Ave.  
Mahwah, NJ 07430  
P 201.825.2025 | F 201.825.4275  
ffs.com  
customer.care@ffs.com

**Flavor Dynamics Inc.**  
Colleen Roberts  
640 Montrose Ave.  
South Plainfield, NJ 07080  
P 908.822.8855 | F 908.822.8547  
flavordynamics.com  
colleenr@flavordynamics.com  
See our ad on page 15

**Flavor Shot**  
Steve Rohner  
1353 Rte. 41  
Deptford, NJ 08096  
P 800.597.BEAN | F 856.232.5525  
flavorshot.net  
sales@flavorshot.net

**Flavor Waves**  
Mike Abrams  
3223 E. Warm Springs Rd.  
Las Vegas, NV 89120  
P 888.968.2783  
flavorwaves.com  
info@flavorwaves.com  
See our ad on page 36

**Flavorganics**  
Jason Shragher  
268 Doremus Ave.  
Newark, NJ 07105  
P 973.344.8014  
flavorganics.com

**Flex Pak System**  
Stephen Smith  
1400 112th Ave. SE, Ste. 110  
Bellevue, WA 98004  
P 425.985.5442 | F 425.486.7725  
flexpaksystems.com  
ssmith@flexpaksystems.com

**Flexible Conveyor | Conveyor Manufacturer - LVP**  
Brian Adams  
Bedford Rd.  
Rushden, Northamp NN10 0SA  
United Kingdom  
P 00.44.153.674.7740  
lvpcconveyors.co.uk  
brianadams626@yahoo.com

**Flexicon Corporation**  
Dan Capwell  
2400 Emrick Blvd.  
Bethlehem, PA 18020-8006  
P 610.814.2400  
flexicon.com  
sales@flexicon.com

**FLO International**  
Strasse 13  
D-53115 Bonn,  
Germany  
P 49.288.949.230  
fairtrade.net  
info@fairtrade.net

**FoamAroma LLC**  
Craig Bailey  
PO Box 668  
Shingle Springs, CA 95682  
P 360.901.9537  
foamaroma.com  
craig@foamaroma.com

**Focusleads**  
Jennifer Holland  
9470 SW Gemini Dr. #36097  
Beaverton, OR 97008-7205  
P 503.468.5999  
focusleads.com  
jennifer.p.holland@hotmail.com

**Folklore Foods Inc.**  
Daniel Hanson  
9 N. B St.  
Toppenish, WA 98948  
P 509.865.4772 | F 509.865.7363  
folklorefoods.com

**Fontaine SA**  
Miguel Rendon  
Kennedy Norte Mz 410 Solar 15-16  
Guayaquil, Guayas 090512  
Ecuador  
P 59.345.121545, ext. 117  
grupofontaine.com  
miguelrendon@grupofontaine.com

# Make your art!



We bring coffee to the world with essence, transparency and sustainability in practice, working fairly for the entire production chain, with excellence in the sale of fine and certified coffee.

With decades of experience in the world of specialty coffees, Falcafé has a specialized and experienced team that, through quality, establishes long-term connections with local producers and the most demanding international buyers. We are located between the main states in the coffee sector in Brazil: São Paulo and Minas Gerais.

A coffee, which through Falcafé reaches the palates of more than 79 countries, enriched with stories and valued by its region. A story inside each cup, written with the daily work of hundreds of Brazilian producers.

**Behind Falcafé**  
Humberto Florez Filho is the CEO of Falcafé in Brazil - a green coffee trader which operates in more than 79 countries. The company has its own certification, Falcafé Certified, which is a private programme used to certify high-quality coffee sold through direct trade.



**Address**  
Av. Washington Luiz, 47  
Espírito Santo do Pinhal - SP  
Brazil - Zip Code 13.990-000

**Call Us**  
+55 (19) 3661-9061  
+55 (19) 97133-2361

**Follow Us**  
Instagram @falcafe  
facebook.com/falcafebrasil



Access the QR CODE and learn more about our coffees

**FALCAFÉ**

**Forestrade Inc.**  
Ian Diamondstone  
41 Spring Tree Rd.  
Brattleboro, VT 05301  
P 802.257.9157 | F 802.257.7619  
forestrade.com  
ian@forestrade.com

**Forlife**  
Stacy Kim  
1811 W. Mahalo Pl.  
Compton, CA 90220  
P 310.638.6386 | F 310.638.6305  
forlifedesign.com  
stacy@forlifedesign.com

**Formers of Houston**  
3533 Preston Rd.  
Pasadena, TX 77505  
P 281.998.9570 | F 281.998.9692  
formers.com  
sales@formers.com

**FormPak Inc.**  
Becky Oehmen  
355 Paul Ave.  
St. Louis, MO 63135  
P 314.475.3200 | F 314.475.3201  
formpakinc.com  
beckyo@formpakinc.com

**Fortuna Enterprises LLC**  
6211 Chimney Center Blvd.  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
P 336.316.1256 | F 336.316.1257  
coffeeshopsolutions.com  
sales@coffeeshopsolutions.com

**Fox Run**  
Tracy Panase  
1907 Stout Dr.  
Ivlyland, PA 18974  
P 215.675.7700 | F 215.675.4508  
foxruncraftsmen.com  
sales@foxruncraftsmen.com

**Frank Buna**  
Franjo Ki  
Paderborner Strasse 33  
Hoevelhof, North Rhine-Westphalia  
33161  
Germany  
P 385.97.744.4085  
frankbuna.com  
franjo@frankbuna.com

**Franke Coffee Systems Americas**  
800 Aviation Pkwy.  
Smyrna, TN 37167  
P 615.462.4000  
us.coffee.franke.com  
cs-coffeesales-us@franke.com  
See our ad on page 101

**French Bakery, The**  
Frederic Courteau  
PO Box 53485  
Bellevue, WA 98015  
P 425.957.1970 | F 425.957.4423  
thefrenchbakery.net  
thefrenchbakery@hotmail.com

**French Press Hug**  
Cathy Conrad  
PO Box 181699  
Denver, CO 80218  
P 877.843.1777  
frenchpresshug.com  
info@frenchpresshug.com

**Fres-co System USA Inc.**  
Chris Burger  
1005 State Rd.  
Telford, PA 19426  
P 215.721.4600 | F 215.721.4414  
fresco.com  
cburger@fresco.com

**Frozen Bean**  
8351 Elm Ave., Ste. 103  
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730  
P 855.837.6936  
thefrozenbean.com  
info@thefrozenbean.com

**George Howell Coffee/Terroir**  
Fran Reardon  
312 School St.  
Acton, MA 07120  
P 978.635.9033 | F 978.635.1433  
terroircoffee.com  
fran@terroircoffee.com

**Fuji Electric Corp. of America**  
David Stoddard  
50 Northfield Ave.  
Edison, NJ 08837  
P 978.971.8294 | F 201.368.8258  
americas.fujielectric.com  
dstoddard@fujielectric.com

**G**

**Garanti Roaster**  
Can Umsu  
Kemalpaşa OSB. Mah. 31 Sok. No.6  
Ulucak, Izmir, Kemalpaşa 35745  
Turkey  
P 905538641606  
garantiroaster.com  
info@garantiroaster.com

**Gardner's Gourmet/NCD**  
Beverly Fritz  
45450 Industrial Pl., Ste. 3  
Fremont, CA 94538  
P 510.490.6106 | F 510.490.4563  
greatdrink.com  
bev@greatdrink.com

**Gatto Inc.**  
John Mwangi  
9651 Masterworks Dr.  
Vienna, VA 22181  
P 703.216.6190 | F 703.349.3556  
gattoestates.com  
jmwangi@gattoestates.com

**Gaviña Gourmet Coffee**  
Yolanda Sanchez  
2700 Fruitland Ave.  
Vernon, CA 90058  
P 800.428.4627 | F 888.428.4621  
gavina.com  
support@gavina.com

**GCS Storage and Dispensing Solutions**  
Matt Herren  
2000 Riverside Dr. Unit 27  
Woodfin, NC 28804  
P 800.462.5064  
jackybinsusa.com  
sales@jackybinsusa.com

**General Packaging Equipment Company**  
Dwayne Harthorn  
6048 Westview Dr.  
Houston, TX 77005  
P 713.686.4331 | F 713.683.3967  
generalpackaging.com  
sales@generalpackaging.com

**Genio Roasters**  
Neil Maree  
Unit 27 Wilge Business Pk., Ridge Rd.  
Honeydew, Roodepoort  
Johannesburg, Gauteng 2170  
South Africa  
P 27.0.11.794.6112  
genioroasters.co.za  
neil@genioroasters.co.za

**Genuine Origin**  
Robert Sulkow  
3 W. Main St., Ste. 203  
Irvington, NY 10533  
P 646.828.8585  
genuineorigin.com  
info@genuineorigin.com  
See our ad on page 127

**George & Willy**  
Beau Vipond  
Unit 3/2 Boeing Pl., Mount Maunganui  
Tauranga, Bay of Plenty 3116  
New Zealand  
P 022.625.0208  
georgeandwilly.com  
press@georgeandwilly.com

**Golana**  
Mikhail Golenkov  
Kalinina St. 39b  
Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, 660048  
Russia  
P 791.353.32533  
golanaagroup.ru  
mg@golanaagroup.ru

**Georgia Pacific Food Services**  
133 Peachtree St. NE, 16th Fl.  
Atlanta, GA 30333  
P 800.257.9744 | F 203.854.2616  
dixiefoodservice.com  
info@goldmountaincoffeegrowers.com

**GH Grinding & Brewing Solutions**  
Gary Holme  
4225 Bennett Memorial Rd.  
Durham, NC 27540  
P 919.383.0761  
ghgbs.com  
support@ghgbs.com

**Ghirardelli**  
Tina Chen  
1111 139th Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94578  
P 1.800.877.9338  
ghirardelli.com  
professionalproducts@ghirardelli.com  
See our ad on page 16

**Giesen USA**  
Katie Cates  
915 Allegheny River Blvd.  
Verona, PA 15147  
P 412.419.6009  
giesen.com  
katie@giesenusa.com

**Gigawatt Coffee Roasters**  
Elliot Coleman  
227 James Ave. Unit 9  
Bensenville, IL 60106  
P 773.653.1420  
gigawattcoffeeroasters.com  
info@gigawattcoffeeroasters.com

**Gilav Trading Corp.**  
Michael Meguire  
1440 Saint Catherine St. W., Ste. 730  
Montreal, QC H3G1R8  
Canada  
P 514.983.8873  
cancaf@hotmail.com

**Gillies Coffee Company**  
Donald Schoenholt  
P.O. Box 320206  
Brooklyn, NY 11232-1005  
P 718.499.7766  
gilliescoffee.com  
Info@gilliescoffee.com

**Global Bean Shed**  
Ron Maclure  
4576 S. Glenn Hwy.  
Palmer, AK 99645  
P 907.745.5543 | F 907.745.5598  
globalbeanshed.com  
contact@akcoffeeroastery.com

**Global Beans Coffee**  
Paul Roth  
614 N. Sequoyah Dr.  
Fayetteville, AR 72702-1971  
P 479.521.6371  
profcr@sbcglobal.net

**Global Coffee Report**  
Brad Buchanan  
11-15 Buckhurst St.  
South Melbourne, VIC 3205  
Australia  
P 613.9690.8766 | F 613.9682.0044  
gcrmag.com  
brad.buchanan@primecreative.com.au

**Global Customized Water**  
32 N. Wood Rd., Ste. B  
Camarillo, CA 93010  
P 805.484.1589 | F 805.617.1806  
globalcustomizedwater.com  
info@gcwater.com

**Golana**  
Mikhail Golenkov  
Kalinina St. 39b  
Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, 660048  
Russia  
P 791.353.32533  
golanaagroup.ru  
mg@golanaagroup.ru

**Gold Mountain Coffee Growers LLC**  
Benjamin Weiner  
4301 Connecticut Ave. NW, Ste. 450  
Washington, DC 20008  
goldmountaincoffeegrowers.com  
info@goldmountaincoffeegrowers.com

**Golden Bean North America**  
Sean Edwards  
PO Box 5728  
Port Macquarie, NSW 2444  
Australia  
P 02.6583.7163  
cafeculture.com  
sean@cafeculture.com

**Gosh That's Good! Chocolate**  
Darin Teal  
3659 Kashmir Way SE  
Salem, OR 97317  
P 503.390.8658 | F 503.463.8414  
goshthatsgood.com

**Giesen Econ Inc.**  
Andrew Leitch  
9700 N. Lakebrook Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28214  
P 704.399.4501 | F 704.392.8706  
goughecon.com  
Sales@goughecon.com

**Goulds Water Technology, a Xylem Brand**  
David Webber  
Ste. 535-N, 100 Cummings Center Dr.  
Beverly, MA 01915  
P 978.281.0440 | F 978.283.2619  
goulds.com

**Gourmet Products**  
Ian Harding  
PO Box 810429  
Boca Raton, FL 33481  
P 877.558.9447 | F 866.415.9447

**Gourmet Retailer**  
3301 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Ste. 300  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
P 305.446.3388  
gourmetretailer.com

**GPI Solution LLC**  
Alfonso Paolone  
1671 NW 14th Terr., Ste. 108  
Sunrise, FL 33323  
P 954.389.1959  
gpisolution.com  
a.paolone@gpisolution.com

**Grace & Paul LLC**  
Rodlene Paul  
12951 NW First St., Ste. 304  
Pembroke Pines, FL 33028  
P 305.785.3602  
gracenvalue.com  
rpaul@gracenvalue.com

**GrainPro**  
Diego Lara Lavarreda  
4410A Connecticut Ave. NW, Ste. 163  
Washington, DC 20008  
P 978.371.7118  
grainpro.com  
diego@grainpro.com

**Green Coffee Company, The**  
Calle 31 #30 - 02  
Salgar, Antioquia 056470  
Colombia  
P 303.589.3900  
gcc-coffee.com  
sales@gcc-coffee.com

**Green Room Inc., The**  
Daniel Ray  
1302 29th St. NW  
Auburn, WA 98001  
P 253.735.4470  
greenroominfo.com  
daniel.ray@greenroominfo.com

**GreenPod Coffee Packing**  
Julie Kratzer  
1709 Oak Lake Blvd. E.  
Midlothian, VA 23112  
P 804.562.5550  
greenpodcoffeepacking.com  
info@greenpodcoffeepacking.com



**INNOVATIVE**  
BEVERAGE  
CONCEPTS

**25 YEARS** PROFESSIONAL COFFEEBAR PRODUCTS  
SINCE 1996

Visit MODERNOATS.COM for details.  
To place an order or find your nearest distributor please contact us at customerservice@modernoats.com or call us at: (888) 662-2334

@MODERNOATS

**Greenwell Farms Inc.**

Patrick Stewart  
PO Box 248  
81-6581 Mamalahoa Hwy.  
Kealahou, HI 96750  
P 808.323.2862 | F 808.323.2584  
greenwellfarms.com  
stewkoma@aol.com

**Grimac Royal Falcon Corp.**

Anthony Marano-Ducarne  
100-26 S. Jersey Ave.  
East Setauket, NY 11733  
P 631.689.2235 | F 631.689.6773  
grimac.com

**Grindmaster Corp.**

Suzannah Stephens  
4003 Collins Ln.  
Louisville, KY 40245  
P 502.425.4776 | F 502.425.4664  
grindmaster.com  
info@grindmaster.com

**Ground Control**

Eli Salomon  
3675 17th St.  
San Francisco, CA 94114  
P 917.617.3766  
groundcontrol.com  
eli@vogacoffee.com

**Grounds for Health**

92 S. Main St., Ste. 2  
Waterbury, VT 05676  
P 802.241.1146  
groundsforshealth.org

**GrowlerWerks Inc.**

1690 SE Haig St.  
Portland, OR 97202  
P 971.266.1477  
growlerwerks.com  
info@growlerwerks.com

**Gruenewald Mfg. Co. Inc.**

Rickey Schwed  
250 North St.  
Danvers, MA 01923  
P 800.229.9447 | F 978.777.9432  
whipcream.com  
rickieschwed@gruenewaldmfg.com

**Grupo Mills**

Emilio Escamilla  
Bvd. Rafael Landivar 10-05 Edificio F-1  
Zona 16  
Oficina J4-206, Paseo Cayala  
Guatemala City, 10001  
Guatemala  
grupomills.com  
emilio@grupomills.com

**GSB2 Publicidade**

Guilherme Salata  
Praça Rio Branco, 13  
Espírito Santo do Pinhal, Sao Paulo  
13990000  
Brazil  
P 551936611313  
gsb2.com.br  
guilherme@gsb2.com.br

**Guatemalan Coffees/Asociación Nacional del Café**

Calle del Café  
5ta calle 0-50 zona 14  
Guatemala City,  
Guatemala  
P 502.2311.1969  
anacafe.org  
info@anacafe.org

**Guayaki Yerba Mate**

Craig Decker  
PO Box 14730  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406  
P 904.535.0891  
guayaki.com

**Guitard Chocolate Co.**

Mark Spini  
10 Guitard Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
P 800.468.2428 | F 650.692.2761  
guitard.com  
mark@guitard.com

**H****Hacienda La Esmeralda**

Rachel Peterson  
Boquete, Chiriqui  
Panama  
P 787.469.6636 (US) | 011.507.720.3202  
(Panama) | F 011.507.720.3443  
haciendaesmeralda.com  
rachel@haciendaesmeralda.com

**Hamilton Beach**

Jay Morfitt  
4421 Waterfront Dr.  
Glen Allen, VA 23060  
P 800.572.3331 | F 800.851.3331  
hamiltonbeach.com

**Hario North America**

Coleman Garcia  
112 Westminster Ave.  
Alhambra, CA 91803  
P 626.407.2199 | F 626.202.0330  
hario.jp  
colemán.garcía@haronorthamerica.com

**Harold L. King & Co. Inc.**

Robert King  
1420 Stafford St.  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
P 650.368.2233 | F 650.368.3547  
king-coffee.com  
kingcoffee@aol.com

**Harry J. Acer Co. Inc.**

PO Box 65  
Ramsey, NJ 07446  
P 800.884.2237 | F 201.962.3581  
acercafe.com  
acercafe@aol.com

**Hawaii Coffee Association**

Chris Manfredi  
PO Box 168  
Kealahou, HI 96750  
hawaiicoffeeassociation.com

**Hawaiian Julep**

Jim Thompson  
252 Mark Ln.  
Royse City, TX 75189  
P 972.722.0400 | F 972.722.1933  
hawaiianjulep.com  
hjulep@aol.com

**Hemisphere Coffee Roasters, LLC**

Paul Kurtz  
275 E. Sandusky St.  
Mechanicsburg, OH 43044  
P 937.834.3230  
hemispherecoffee.com  
store@hemispherecoffee.com

**Hemro International AG**

Anne Kraemer  
Länggenstrasse 34  
Bachenbülach, Zürich 8184  
Switzerland  
P 0041 44 864 1800 | F 0041 44 864 1801  
hemrogroup.com  
info@hemrogroup.com

**Heritage Parts**

Juan Vasquez  
5130 Executive Blvd.  
Fort Wayne, IN 46808  
P 404.808.5728 | F 260.482.4542  
heritageparts.com  
juanv@heritageparts.com

**Hermetica**

Stephanie Gonzales  
Edificio Insigne 804, Col. San Benito  
S.S.,  
El Salvador  
P 503.7746.6797  
savorbrands.com  
stephanie@savorbrands.com  
See our ad on page 59

**High Country Coffee**

Cofe Hull  
396A Miller Rd.  
Friday Harbor, WA 98250  
P 360.378.1335 | F call first  
highcountrycoffee.com  
coffee@highcountrycoffee.com

**Highlands Arabicas Ltd.**

Aarlie Hull  
PO Box 1841  
Mount Hagen, WHP  
Papua New Guinea  
P 675.542.3194 | F 675.542.1006

**Himalayan Coffee**

P 44.792.001.3344  
(Panama) | F 011.507.720.3443  
nepalcoffee.co.uk / himalayancoffee.net  
info@nepalcoffee.co.uk

**Himikode**

Noemi Rodriguez  
Rúa Illas Cies 1, Entresuelo  
Lugo, Galicia 27003  
Spain  
P 34.982830600  
hkcoffee.himikode.com  
noemi@himikode.com

**Hipermak Food Machinery Co. Ltd.**

Seref Catal Mr.  
Cumhuriyet Area 9081 St., No. 57  
Ulucak, Izmir, 35730  
Turkey  
P 0090.543.215.59.98  
hipermak.com.tr  
seref.catal@hipermak.com.tr

**Hiveroaster LLC**

Mathew Canniff  
5448 Sonoma Hwy.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95409  
P 707.791.4260  
hiveroaster.com  
mathew@hiveroaster.com

**Hockenbergs Foodservice**

Sarah Suiter  
2015 Silver Bells Rd.  
Eagan, MN 55122  
P 612.331.1300  
hockenbergs.com  
sarahs@hockenbergs.com

**Holland Coffee Inc.**

Richard Allen  
840 Grant Ave.  
Novato, CA 94945  
hollandcoffee.com  
beans@hollandcoffee.com

**Holland Valley Coffee**

Tony Hansen  
1140 Downynshire Dr.  
Lawrenceville, GA 30044  
P 213.926.5175  
hollandvalleycoffee.com  
info@hollandvalleycoffee.com

**Holy Kakow**

Wyatt Woods  
694 N Larch St., Unit 572  
Sisters, OR 97759  
P 503.484.8316  
holyakow.com  
wyatt@holyakow.com

**Homage Coffee Source**

Jake Smith  
4130 Commerce St., Unit 111  
Dallas, TX 75226  
P 817.727.2947  
homagecoffee.com  
sales@homagecoffee.com

**Honduran Quality Coffee**

Peter Rodriguez  
Bo. Miraflores, Carretera Internacional  
Salida Hacia SPS  
Santa Rosa de Copan, Copan  
Honduras  
P 504.2662.4924  
hq.coffee.com  
operaciones@hq.coffee.com

**Honduras Coffee Co.**

Mitchell Smith  
649 Wood Brothers Dr.  
Stuart, VA 22171  
P 276.694.4616  
hondurascoffee.com  
mitchell@hondurascoffee.com

**Hoos Coffee Consulting LLC**

Rob Hoos  
73478 Debest Rd.  
Rainier, OR 97048  
P 937.903.0825  
hoos.coffee  
rob@hoos.coffee

**Hot Cup Factory**

Hank Fowles  
2674 South 2000 West  
Rexburg, ID 83440  
P 480.930.1035  
hotcupfactory.com  
hank@hotcupfactory.com

**Hottop/Chang Yue Industrial Corp.**

No. 170, Zhonglun  
Anding District  
Tainan City, 74554  
Taiwan  
P 886.6.5932311  
hottop.com.tw  
hottop@ms12.hinet.net

**Huhtamaki**

Blake Hoover  
9201 Packaging Dr.  
DeSoto, KS 66018  
P 913.583.8810  
us.huhtamaki.com  
blake.hoover@huhtamaki.com

**Hulme Martin Heat Sealers Ltd.**

Peter Kelly  
Unit 5B Country Business Centre, Lucas  
Green Rd.  
West End, Woking, Surrey GU24 9LZ  
United Kingdom  
P 01483.476.767 | F 01483.486.343  
hulmemartin.co.uk  
info@hulme Martin.co.uk

**Humboldt Bay Coffee Co.**

John Hall  
535 Third St.  
Eureka, CA 95501  
P 707.444.3969 | F 707.444.8938  
humboldtcoffee.com  
roaster@humboldtcoffee.com

**I****Iberital**

Francesca Torelli  
Laurea Miro 371-373, 08980  
Sant Feliu de Llobregat, Barcelona 08980  
Spain  
P 34.936326455  
iberital.com  
international@iberital.com

**ICA USA Packaging Machines**

Dave Zurlinden / Philip Angus  
115 Davis St.  
Monroe, GA 30655  
P 770.376.1600  
icausa.us  
com@icausa.us

**Identabrew**

22710 72nd Ave. S.  
Kent, WA 98032  
P 888.872.5620 | F 206.284.0635  
identabrew.com  
info@identabrew.com

**Ikawa Ltd.**

Unit 9 Bayford St. Business Centre  
London, E8 3SE  
United Kingdom  
P 44.0.2077295664  
ikawacoffee.com/pro  
hello@ikawacoffee.com

**IMA North America Inc.**

7 New Lancaster Rd.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
P 1.978.537.8534 | F 1.978.840.0730  
imanorthamerica.com  
sales@imausa.net

**IMA Spa**

Via Emilia 428-442, 40064  
Ozzano Dell-Emilia, Bologna  
Italy  
P 39.051.651.4111  
ima.it

# IT'S ALL ABOUT THE MOMENT

**NEW!**  
A400 Fresh Brew

when a coffee to go becomes an experience that stays.



At Franke, we're not just in the business of selling coffee machines. We're in the business of creating memorable coffee moments for your customers.

The new Franke A400 Fresh Brew system allows for consistent, bean-to-cup, hot coffee every time. This machine has a small footprint that is perfect where space is limited and convenient whether in-house or on-the-go. Creating fresh taste, with less waste for your customers has never been easier.

**FRANKE**

Discover more at [us.coffee.franke.com](https://us.coffee.franke.com)

**Imex Corp.**  
Eugene Song  
#601 Ace Techno Tower  
1st 197-17 Guro-dong  
Guro-gu, Seoul,  
South Korea  
P 02.866.0411  
digirosto.com

**IMF Roasters**  
Matteo Zanotti  
Via delle Scienze, 6  
Occhiobello, Veneto 45030  
Italy  
P 393277743074  
imf-srl.com  
matteo@imf-srl.com

**impulseGUIDE**  
Damon Platek  
500 Seneca St. #300  
Buffalo, NY 14204  
P 716.474.0979  
impulseguide.com  
damon@impulseguide.com

**IMS-RITTER GmbH**  
Ann-Katrin Struken  
Empeler StraÙe 111  
Rees, NRW 46519  
Germany  
P 004928515889296  
ims-ritter.com  
info@ims-ritter.com

**Incasa Instant Coffees**  
John Hornung  
2835 Buena Vista Wy.  
Berkeley, CA 94708  
P 510.845.5545 | F 510.845.5565  
incasacoffee.com  
workgroup@incasacoffee.com

**InConexus**  
Adriana Villanueva  
Carrera 4A No. 53 27 OF 201  
Bogotá, 110231  
Colombia  
P 57.124.94983  
inconexus.com  
international@in-conexus.com

**Independent Can Co.**  
Katie Duda  
1300 Brass Mill Rd.  
Belcamp, MD 21017  
P 410.670.6221 | F 410.273.7500  
independentcan.com  
katie@independentcan.com

**Indie Cafe Alliance**  
Neil Toensmeier  
2600 E. Tioga St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19134  
indiecafealliance.com  
neil@indiecafealliance.com

**Indonesian Trade Promotion Center**  
3457 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 101  
Los Angeles, CA 90010  
P 213.387.7041  
itpcla.com  
info@itpcla.com

**Innovated Products**  
Maryann Oletic  
18 Automatic Rd., Ste. 14  
Brampton, ON 6LS 5N5  
Canada  
P 905.799.8197 | F 905.799.3725  
innovatedproductsmfg.com

**Innovative Beverage Concepts Inc.**  
Customer Service  
9600 Research Dr.  
Irvine, CA 92618  
P 888.662.2334 | F 949.831.2390  
ibevconcepts.com  
support@ibevconcepts.com  
See our ad on page 99

**Inproheat Industries**  
Myles Panz  
680 Raymur Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6A 2R1  
Canada  
P 888.648.6773  
smokedog.inproheat.com  
myles@inproheat.com

**Instantwhip Foods Inc.**  
Jim Ring  
2200 Cardigan Ave.  
Columbus, OH 43215  
P 800.544.9447 | F 614.488.0307  
instantwhip.com

**Insulair Inc.**  
35275 Welty Rd.  
Vernalis, CA 95385  
P 209.839.0911 | F 209.839.1353  
insulair.com

**Intelligent Blends**  
Keith Wright  
5330 Eastgate Mall  
San Diego, CA 92121  
P 858.888.7999  
intelligentblends.com  
keith@intelligentblends.com

**Inter-Continental Imports**  
Joseph Sacuzzo  
149 Louis St.  
Newington, CT 06111  
P 800.424.4221 | F 860.665.1085  
icaffe.com  
joecaffe@icaffe.com

**InterAmerican Coffee Inc.**  
A Company of Neumann  
Kaffee Gruppe  
111 River St., Ste. 1220  
Hoboken, NJ 07030  
P 201.721.9100  
interamericancoffee.com

**InterContinental Coffee Trading**  
Lisa Colon  
110 W. A St., Ste. 110  
San Diego, CA 92101  
P 619.338.8335 | F 619.338.8346  
ictcoffee.com  
lisa@ictcoffee.com  
See our ad on page 13

**International Coffee & Tea Festival**  
PO Box 29884  
Dubai,  
United Arab Emirates  
P 971.4.3355001

**International Coffee Consulting**  
Rocky Rhodes  
1197-C E Los Angeles Ave. #254  
Simi Valley, CA 93065  
P 818.347.1378  
intlcoffeeconsulting.com  
rocky@intlcoffeeconsulting.com

**International Demco Traders**  
Simeon Koffi  
255 Roy St.  
Granby, QC J2G 5R7  
Canada  
P 514.972.3753  
demcotraders.com  
demostel@demcotraders.com

**International Paper**  
6400 Poplar Ave.  
Memphis, TN 38197  
P 800.537.4141  
ipfoodservice.com  
foodservicemarketing@ipaper.com

**International Tea Importers Inc.**  
Devan Shaw  
8551 Loch Lomond Dr.  
Pico Rivera, CA 90660  
P 877.832.5263 | F 562.801.9601  
teavendor.com  
tealand@msn.com

**International Women's Coffee Alliance**  
Sharon Riechers  
5020 Ash Grove Dr.  
Springfield, IL 62711  
womenincoffee.org  
info@womenincoffee.org

**Invalsa Coffee**  
Nelson Valverde  
420 Main St.  
West Newbury, MA 01985  
P 978.363.8100 | F 978.363.1225  
invalsa.com  
sales@invalsa.com

**Iron Dragon Tools LLC**  
Ash Webster  
5934 Willard Dr.  
Hanahan, SC 29410  
P 843.200.5964  
irondragontools.com  
ash@irondragontools.com

**Ironwood Gourmet**  
Win Alexander  
7 G Dundas Cir.  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
P 866.474.5592 | F 336.855.4941  
ironwoodgourmet.com  
sales@ironwoodgourmet.com

**Isi North America Inc.**  
175 Rte. 46 W.  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
P 800.447.2426 | F 973.227.9140  
isinorthamerica.com  
customerservice@isinorthamerica.com

**Island Oasis/Barista Fria**  
141 Norfolk St.  
Walpole, MA 02081  
P 800.777.4752  
baristafria.com

**It's American Press**  
Brandi Labrum  
1765 N. Elston Ave., Ste. 211  
Chicago, IL 60642  
P 312.576.0215  
itsamericanpress.com  
info@itsamericanpress.com

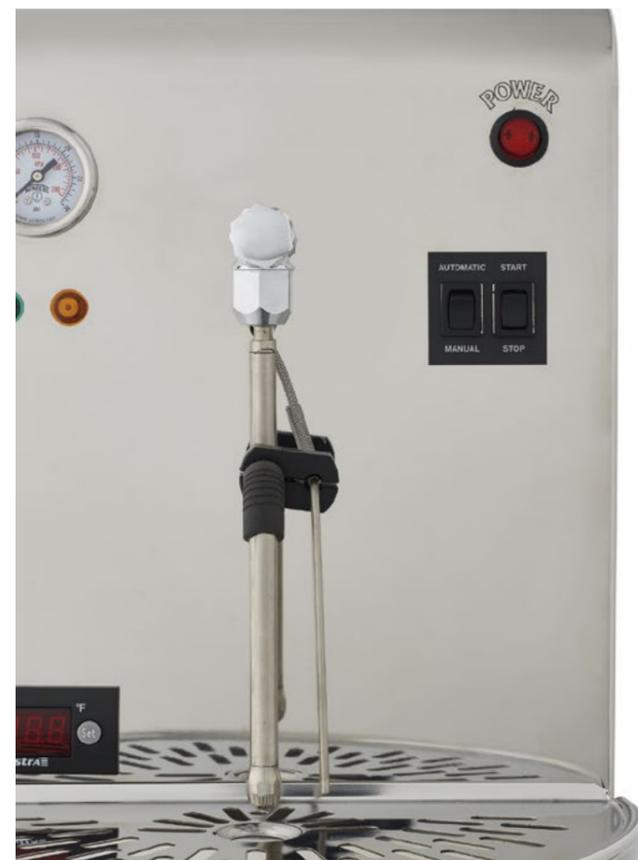
**Italia Imports**  
Anna Tucci  
126 S. Spokane St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
P 206.622.8840 | F 206.622.8875  
italiaimports.net  
info@italiaimports.net

**J & J Manufacturing Co. Inc.**  
Mark Hardy  
5457 Ohio St.  
Beaumont, TX 77725  
P 409.833.8951 | F 409.833.6827  
jmanufacturing.com  
info@jmanufacturing.com

**JA Coffee Inc.**  
Felix-William Trepanier  
4810 Jean-Talon, Ste. 203  
Montreal, QC H4P 2N5  
Canada  
P 514.298.7587  
jacoffee.ca  
felix@jacoffee.ca

**Jacky Bins USA**  
Amy Herren  
2000 Riverside Dr. Unit 27  
Woodfin, NC 28804  
jackybinsusa.com  
sales@jackybinsusa.com

**Jacob Tubing L.P.**  
3948 Willow Lake Blvd.  
Memphis, TN 38118  
P 901.556.1110 | F 901.556.1910  
jacob-tubing.com  
info@jacob-tubing.com



## The Heart of Latte Art

Unmatched Reliability,  
Quality & Simplicity

**ASTRA**  
astramfr.com

## ROTARY COFFEE CAPSULE FILLING SEALING MACHINE

**EX Pak**

- ◆ Fully mechanical drive
- ◆ Accuracy 0.15g by servo system
- ◆ Quick change-over for variety capsules

- ◆ Rotary Three Lane Speed 200 Cups Per Min.
- ◆ Linear Six Lane Speed 360 Cups Per Min.
- ◆ Linear Eight Lane Speed 500 Cups Per Min.



Full Auto Cartoning System  
12ct 16ct 18ct 24ct Etc.



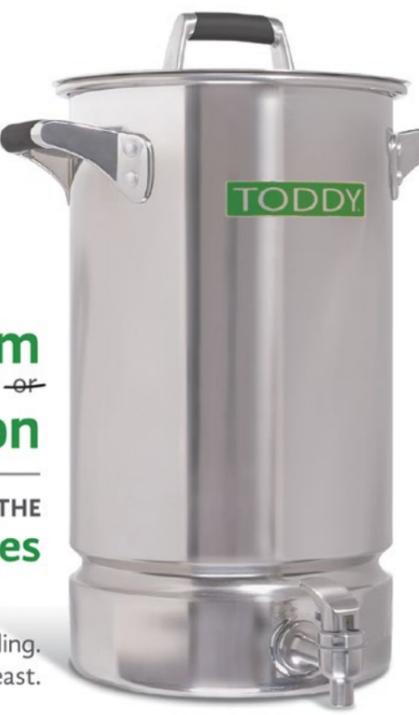
CR90K  
up to  
**90**  
cups /min

Email: info@expakchina.com

WWW.EXPAKCHINA.COM

Phone: +86 13348026518 (WhatsApp)

**TODDY.**



**Form and Function**

INTRODUCING THE Cafe Series

Visually appealing. Brews like a beast.

ToddyCafe.com/Cafe-Series ©Toddy, LLC

**SM SalesMaker Carts**



**DEM TRUK 2.0**

- 27.5" To 48" Roll-Off Platform Options
- Locking Front & Rear Wheels
- Lower Shelf Standard



**X-TRUK**

- 2 Shelf Collapsible Cart
- Over Weight Capacity 165 lbs.
- Options for 1 or 2 Crates
- Weighs Only 18.5 lbs.

**SalesMakerCarts.shop**

SalesMakerCarts.com 800.821.4140

2023 INDUSTRY DIRECTORY | BY COMPANY NAME

**James Rodrigues**  
Marvin Rodrigues  
Heggadde Estates Norway  
Via Sakla Hassan DT, Karnataka  
5731334  
India  
P 91.9109844043722 | F  
91.91805095062

**Jamii Coffee**  
Francis Kungu  
840 SE Parks Dr.  
Dundee, OR 97115  
P 503.840.7086  
jamiispecialtycoffee.com  
info@jamiispecialtycoffee.com

**Java Estate Roastery**  
Patty Bauer  
261 Sloop Point Loop Rd.  
Hampstead, NC 28443  
P 910.270.0266  
javaestate.com  
patty@javaestate.com

**Java Frost**  
Lynn Merriam  
1250 N. Olive St.  
Ventura, CA 93001  
P 800.676.3661 | F 805.648.6462  
javafrost.com  
info@javafrost.com

**Java Jacket Inc.**  
Colleen Sorensen  
910 NE 57th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97213  
P 800.208.4128 | F 503.281.6462  
javajacket.com  
colleen@javajacket.com  
See our ad on page 72

**Java Master International**  
John Przybyla  
46956 Liberty Dr.  
Wixom, MI 48393  
P 248.669.1060 | F 248.669.1111  
javamaster.com  
johnp@javamasters.com

**Java Stock from International Paper**  
6400 Poplar Ave., T3; 3-001  
Memphis, TN 38197  
P 901.419.7287 | F 901.419.4446  
javastock.com

**Javalitics by Madison Instruments Inc.**  
Paul Hinahara  
4319 Twin Valley Rd., Ste. 1  
Middleton, WI 53562  
P 608.833.1854 | F 608.833.1859  
javalitics.com  
paulh@javalitics.com

**Jesus Mountain Coffee**  
Bing Kirk  
224 Miner Ave.  
Stockton, CA 95202  
P 209.603.8292  
jesusmountaincoffee.com  
bing@jesusmountaincoffee.com

**Jet Fruit and Tea Smoothies**  
3400 Millington Rd.  
Beloit, WI 53511  
P 800.640.6779 | F 800.446.4985  
jetsmoothies.com  
jet@kerry.com

**JG Packaging**  
Jim Best  
900 Wilson Rd. N, Ste. 1104  
Oshawa, ON L1G 7T2  
Canada  
P 365.881.4318  
jgpackaging@rogers.com

**Jim's Organic Coffee**  
Sandy Davis  
21 Patterson Brook Rd., Unit E  
West Wareham, MA 02576  
P 508.295.7009 | F 508.295.7225  
jimsorganiccoffee.com  
sandy@jimsorganiccoffee.com

**Jindilli Beverages LLC**  
Brett Sardo  
16W 235 83rd St., Ste. B  
Burr Ridge, IL 60527  
P 630.581.5895  
milkadamia.com  
barista@milkadamia.com

**JNP Coffee**  
Jeanine Niyonzima-Aroian  
PO Box 576  
Shrewsbury, MA 01545  
P 858.518.7437  
jnpcoffee.com  
info@jnpcoffee.com  
See our ad on page 85

**Joe Coffee**  
Brenden Martin  
3220 First Ave. S., Ste. 100  
Seattle, WA 98134  
P 206.669.8972  
joe.coffee  
brenden@joe.coffee

**Joe's Garage Coffee**  
Glenn Adams  
20232 72nd Ave. S.  
Kent, WA 98032  
P 206.466.5579  
joesgaragecoffee.com  
office@joesgaragecoffee.com

**JoeGlo & Co**  
Lisa Pelo  
516 Brookline Ave.  
Mill Valley, CA 94941  
P 415.381.2079 | F 415.388.2086  
coffeetool.com  
info@coffeetool.com  
See our ads on pages 106 and 112

**John Guest**  
Maribel Pagen  
180 Passaic Ave.  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
P 973.808.5600 | F 973.808.5036  
johnguest.com

**John Larkin and Co. Inc.**  
Cheryl Larkin  
96 Ford Rd., Ste. 15  
Denville, NJ 07834  
P 973.627.7779 | F 973.627.7809  
johnlarkinandcompany.com  
john.larkin@verizon.net  
See our ad on page 107

**Joper**  
Felix Chacon  
7200 W. 141st St.  
Overland Park, KS 66223  
P 407.777.1470  
joper-roasters.com  
jrcint@borntorast.com

**Josra Coffee Co.**  
Angela Kasili  
8965 Florida Ave., Unit 12-201  
Denver, CO 80247  
P 720.917.6232  
josracoffee.com

**Josuma Coffee Company**  
Melind John  
P.O. Box 1115  
Menlo Park, CA 94026  
P 650.366.5453 x 2  
josuma.com  
greencoffee@josuma.com  
See our ad on page 37

**Joy Brazil Coffee Inc.**  
Fernanda Mazzuco  
253 W. 73rd St., Ste. 3E  
New York, NY 10023  
P 718.490.3224  
joybrazilcoffee.com  
info@joybrazilcoffee.com

**Jungle Tech LLC**  
Steven Gunderson  
PO Box 1042  
Kent, WA 98035  
P 253.854.2290  
jungle-tech.com  
steve@jungle-tech.com

**Just Pour**  
Jason Hebert  
23 Central Square  
Bridgewater, MA 02324  
P 401.626.0156  
justpourcoffee.com  
jason@justpourcoffee.com

**K**  
**Ka'u Coffee Festival**  
Chris Manfredi  
PO Box 1109  
Na'alehu, HI 96772  
P 516.526.5010  
kaucoffeefest.com

**Kaba Coffee Center**  
Laura Aguilar  
300m sur y 75m este de McDonald's  
Plaza del Sol  
Curridabat, San José 11802  
Costa Rica  
P 506.2524.1398  
kabacafecr.com  
info@kabacafecr.com

**Kafette**  
Burr Maruflu  
2837 N. Campbell  
Tucson, AZ 85719  
P 520.829.6919  
kafette.com  
kafette1@gmail.com

**Kaffa Int'l.**  
Jay Kim  
3F Gold Tower, 14-2, Pangyojeok-ro  
192-gil, Bundang-gu  
Seongnam, Gyeonggi  
South Korea  
P 82.2.3453.1535 | F 82.2.3453.1536  
kaffa.com  
dskim@kaffa.com

**Kaffe Magnum Opus**  
Jenna Day  
20 Bogden Blvd.  
Millville, NJ 08332  
P 800.652.5282  
kmcocoffee.com  
jenna@kmcocoffee.com

**Kaffelagic Ltd.**  
John Robson  
24B Essex St.  
Christchurch, 8011  
New Zealand  
P 64.21.334.332  
kaffelagic.com  
sales@kaffelagic.com

**Kafgar Makina**  
Volkan Ulutas  
Akden z Mah. eh t Feth bey Cad. 55 091  
Izmir, 35290  
Turkey  
P 905531662199 | F 905531662199  
kafgarglobal.com  
info@kafgarglobal.com

**Kapak Co. LLC**  
825 Turnberry Ct.  
Hanover Park, IL 60133  
P 952.541.0730  
kapak.com

**Karnataka Plantation Coffee Inc.**  
Michael Branham  
2020 NW Aloclek Dr., Ste. 122  
Hillsboro, OR 97124  
P 503.533.4833 | F 503.533.4837  
indiancoffeees.com  
admin@indiancoffeees.com

**Kauai Coffee Co.**  
PO Box 530  
Kalaheo, HI 96741  
P 808.652.3865 | F 808.335.0036  
kauaicoffee.com

**KeepCup**  
71 Noone St.  
Clifton Hill, VIC 3068  
Australia  
keepcup.com  
info@keepcup.com

**Keffa Coffee**  
Samuel Demisse  
7 S. High St.  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
P 410.878.2874 | F 410.878.7412  
keffacoffee.com  
info@keffacoffee.com  
See our ad on page 17

**Keq Outlet**  
65 W. Easy St.  
Simi Valley, CA 93065  
P 888.620.2739  
keqoutlet.com  
info@keqoutlet.com

**Ken Gabbay Coffee Ltd.**  
Alvin Suissa  
1440 Saint Catherine St. W., Ste. 730  
Montreal, QC H3G 1R8  
Canada  
P 877.989.0011 | F 514.397.0019  
kengabbaycoffee.com  
alvin@kengabbay.com

**Kencaf Importing & Distributing Inc.**  
Naushad Panju  
500 Alden Rd.  
Markham, Ontario L3R5H5  
Canada  
P 905.415.0778 | F 905.415.0779  
kencaf.com  
coffee@kencaf.com

**Kenneth Davids Writing & Consulting**  
Kenneth Davids  
2625 Alcatraz Ave., Ste. 263  
Berkeley, CA 94705  
P 510.653.8131  
coffeereview.com  
kendavids@yahoo.com

**Kenya Green Coffee Corp.**  
Martin Kabaki  
420 Twin Oaks Ln.  
Jacksonville, FL 32259  
P 904.981.9869 | F 904.807.6599  
kenyagreencoffee.com  
info@kenyagreencoffee.com

**Kenya Meru County Farmers/ Cooperative Coffee Milling**  
Grace Templin  
529 54th Ave. NE  
Fridley, MN 55421  
P 612.8106790  
kenyacoffeeemarketers.com  
grace@kenyacoffeeemarketers.com

**Kerry**  
3400 Millington Rd.  
Beloit, WI 53511  
P 1.608.363.1200  
kerry.com

**Key-Pak Machines (div. of Research & Development Packaging Corp.)**  
Chris Wanhouse  
1221 Hwy. 22  
Lebanon, NJ 08833  
P 908.236.2111 | F 908.236.7013  
key-pak.com  
sales@key-pak.com

**KitchenAid**  
553 Benson Rd.  
Benton Harbor, MI 49022  
P 800.541.6390  
kitchenaid.com

**Klean Kanteen**  
Tyler Barker  
3960 Morrow Ln.  
Chico, CA 95926  
P 530.566.7983  
kleankanteen.com  
tbarker@kleankanteen.com

**Koa Coffee Plantation**  
Marin Artukovich  
PO Box 38  
82-1213 Greenwell Mtn. Rd.  
Captain Cook, HI 96704  
P 866.562.5282 | F 808.328.9803  
koacoffee.com  
aloha@koacoffee.com

**Safely filter chaff, smoke & odor from any roaster**

**EcoFilter™ by VortX**



Cut Greenhouse Gas Emissions by **90%**

**Your neighbors & your planet will thank you!**



800-854-4816  
vortxkleanair.com

**Koelnmesse Pte. Ltd./Thaifex World of Food Asia**  
152 Beach Rd.  
#25-05 Gateway East  
Singapore, 189721  
P 65.6500.6700  
koelnmesse.com.sg

**KofeSolutions USA LLC**  
Matthew Barta  
2011 W. 230th St.  
Jordan, MN 55352  
P 952.758.4966  
coffeewaterpro.com  
matthew@coffeewaterpro.com

**KoHi Labs**  
Peter Thomsen  
PO Box 735  
Mount Hermon, CA 95041  
P 831.515.8012  
kohilabs.com  
peter@kohilabs.com

**Koia Plant Powered Beverages**  
Patrick Reynolds  
17700 Keystone Ave.  
Lakeville, MN 55040  
P 952.913.1543  
drinkkoia.com  
preynolds@drinkkoia.com

**Kona Blue Sky Coffee Co.**  
Carol Calland  
PO Box 470  
Holualoa, HI 96725  
P 808.322.1700 | F 808.322.1473  
konablueskycoffee.com  
kbsky@aloha.net

**Kona Pacific Farmers Cooperative**  
PO Box 626  
Kealahou, HI 96750  
P 808.328.2411  
kpfc.com  
info@kpfc.com

**Krakatoa Coffee Company**  
Miriam Wright  
P 210.960.7545  
krakatooacc.com  
info@krakatooacc.com

**Kyocera International Inc. — Consumer Products Division**  
Belinda Martinez  
8611 Balboa Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92123  
P 800.537.0294  
kyoceraadvancedceramics.com  
cpd.media@kyocera.com



**La Bodega**  
2617 E. Hennepin Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
P 651.209.6102 | F 651.999.0808  
bodega.coffee  
info@cafeimports.com

**La Marzocco**  
Via La Torre 14/H — Loc. La Torre  
50038 Scarperia, Florence, Italy  
P 39.055.849.19233  
lamarzocco.com

**La Marzocco USA**  
Joe Monaghan  
1553 NW Ballard Way  
Seattle, WA 98107  
P 206.706.9104  
lamarzoccousa.com  
info@lamarzoccousa.com

**La Minita Coffee**  
Scott Merle  
110 Riggs Rd., Ste. A  
Hinesburg, VT 05461  
P 802.318.4133  
laminita.com  
sales@laminita.com  
See our ad on page 65

**La Spaziale USA**  
429 Soundview Ave.  
Stratford, CT 06615  
P 203.383.4373 | F 203.383.4398  
laspazialeusa.com  
info@laspazialeusa.com

**Lab Notes Coffee**  
Luke Cizek  
107 W. Ninth St. — not a physical store  
Mesa, AZ 85201  
P 480.980.8686  
labnotescoffee.com  
luke@labnotescoffee.com

**Lalcafé**  
Margaret Fundira  
19 Rue des Briquetiers  
Blagnac, 31702 France  
P 33.5.62.74.55.55  
lalcafeeast.com  
mfundira@lallemand.com  
See our ad on page 121

**Latam SCA**  
Pamela Villablanca  
Santiago, Chile  
P 56.994.393.483  
latamsca.com  
info@latamsca.com

**LBP Manufacturing Inc.**  
Sherry Gorsich  
1325 S. Cicero Ave.  
Cicero, IL 60804  
P 708.652.5600 | F 708.222.0846  
lbpmfg.com  
sgorsich@lbpmfg.com

**Le Monte Coffee**  
Adam D. Monteleone  
2633 Saxon Pl.  
Rockford, IL 61114  
P 815.978.6657  
lemontecoffee.com  
monteladam@gmail.com

**Leland Limited Inc.**  
Lee Stanford  
2614 S. Clinton Ave.  
South Plainfield, NJ 07080  
P 908.561.2000 | F 908.668.7716  
mscream.com  
sales@lelandltd.com

**Leonhard Packaging Solutions Inc. (LPS)**  
Robb Leonhard  
440 Rangeline Rd.  
Kohler, WI 53044  
P 920.467.1400 | F 920.467.4114  
packguys.com or  
verticalbaggers.com  
robb@packguys.com

**Leopard Forest Coffee Company**  
Adam Kelley  
403 N. Poinsett Hwy., Ste. D  
Travelers Rest, SC 29690  
P 864.834.5500  
leopardforestcoffee.com  
adam@leopardforestcoffee.com

**Let's Talk Coffee**  
322 NW Eighth Ave.  
Portland, OR 97209  
P 503.235.1119  
letstalkcoffee.org  
lrc2018@sustainableharvest.com

**LF Group**  
Mr. Gilberto Guidi  
Via Voltri 80  
Gesena, FC 47522 Italy  
P 39.0547.34.11.11 | F 39.0547.34.11.10  
lfsparis724.com  
export@lfsparis724.com

**Lighttells Corporation Limited.**  
David Chen  
5F, No. 27, XianZheng 3rd St., Zhubei  
City, Hsinchu County (30268),  
Taiwan (R.O.C)  
Zhubei, Hsinchu 30268 Taiwan  
P 886.3.5551389 | F +886-3-5516518  
lighttells.com  
david@lighttells.com

**Lilcoffeegeek Coffee Consulting**  
Lily Quiros  
17414 Ashburton Rd.  
San Diego, CA 92128  
P 619.438.0489  
lilcoffeegeek.com  
lily@lilcoffeegeek.com

**Liquid Hardware**  
Steve Kitto  
38 West Birch St.  
Victor, ID 83455  
P 307.690.1044  
liquidhardware.com  
stevekitto@gmail.com

**Liss America Inc.**  
Michael Anastasio  
106 Skyline Dr.  
South Plain, NJ 07080  
P 908.222.1015 | F 908.222.1017  
lissamerica.com  
liss@lissamerica.com

**List + Beisler**  
Serena Beze  
3946 Oak Hurst Cir.  
Fair Oaks, CA 95628  
P 916.380.0064  
list-beisler.coffee  
coffee@list-beisler.us

**Lists Assistant Inc**  
Sheila Crew  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Bear, DE 19701  
P 302.786.9033  
www.fruitandveggie.com  
sheilacrew08@gmail.com

**Little Waves Coffee Roasters**  
Leon Grodzki de Barrera  
2013 Chapel Hill Rd.  
Durham, NC 27707  
littlewaves.coffee  
leon@littlewaves.com

**Lizzy's Fresh Coffee LLC**  
Liz Roquet  
491 10th St. E., #A-3  
Ketchum, ID 83340  
P 208.806.0212  
lizzysfreshcoffee.com  
orders@lizzysfreshcoffee.com

**Logical Machines**  
Lee Minkler  
1158 Roscoe Rd.  
Charlotte, VT 05445  
P 802.425.2888 | F 802.425.5667

**London School of Coffee**  
Gayle Reed  
2 Princetown Mews, 167-169 London Rd.  
Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT2 6PT  
United Kingdom  
P 44.20.8439.7981 | F 44.20.8439.7729  
londonschoolofcoffee.com  
info@londonschoolofcoffee.com

**Loring Smart Roast Inc.**  
Dennis Vogel  
3200 Dutton Ave.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95407  
P 707.526.7215  
loring.com  
info@loring.com  
See our ad on page 75

**Lotus Energy Drinks**  
Scott Strader  
3946 Oak Hurst Cir.  
Fair Oaks, CA 95628  
P 916.380.0064  
lotusenergydrinks.com  
scott@lotusenergydrinks.com  
roastedcoffee@josuma.com

**Lutheran World Relief**  
Rick Peyser  
700 Light St.  
Baltimore, MD 21230  
P 800.597.5972  
lwr.org/groundup  
lwr@lwr.org



**MA Graphics Inc.**  
Marie Crouchet  
18405 Aurora Ave. N., Ste. H37  
Shoreline, WA 98133  
P 206.417.8218  
magraphicswholesale.com  
magraphics@earthlink.net

**Macap Srl**  
Antonio Schiavon  
Via Toniolo 18  
Maerne (Venice), 30030 Italy  
P 39.041.503.0466 | F 39.041.503.0477  
macap.it  
info@macap.it

**Macheri Coffee (U) Limited**  
Damascus Macheri  
Masaba SS Road, Budadiri Town Council  
Budadiri, Sironko 00256 Uganda  
P 256.740.245961  
machericoffeeuganda.com  
info@machericoffeeuganda.com

**Magnum Systems Inc.**  
7945 Flint St.  
Lenexa, KS 66214  
P 888.882.9567  
magnumsystems.com  
info@magnumsystems.com

**MAHLKÖNIG GmbH & Co. KG**  
Anne Krahmer  
Tilister Strasse 142  
Hamburg, 22047 Germany  
P 0049.40.69.69.40.0  
mahkoenig.de  
akrahmer@hemrogroup.com

**Malabar Gold Espresso**  
Steph Chu  
P.O. Box 1115  
Menlo Park, CA 94026  
P 650.366.5453 x1  
malabargoldespresso.com  
roastedcoffee@josuma.com

**Mambo Coffee Company Limited**  
Athanasio Massenia  
House No. 48 Karanga Dr. — Off Arusha  
Road — Shanty Town  
Moshi, Kilimanjaro 00255  
Tanzania  
P 255.782.379.055  
mambocoffeeafrica.com  
info@mambocoffeeafrica.com

**ManLao River Coffee**  
Mark Respinger  
Level 4, 47 East Ring Rd.  
Kunming, Yunnan 650000 China  
P 86.871.65388830 | F 86.871.65388813  
manlaoriver.com  
coffee@manlaoriver.com

**Mantiqueira de Minas**  
Rua Ana Umbelina 122  
Carmo de Minas  
Minas Gerais 37472-000 Brazil  
P 55.35.3334.1700  
mantiqueirademinas.com.br

**Marco Beverage Systems**  
74 Heather Rd.  
Yandyford Industrial Estate  
Dublin, 18 Ireland  
P 00353.01.295.2674  
marcobeveragesystems.com  
sales@marco.ie

**Market & Main**  
Jenna Day  
20 Bogden Blvd.  
Millville, NJ 08332  
P 800.652.5282  
marketandmaincoffee.com  
jenna@kmcocoffee.com

**Markham Bailey Image & Print**  
Anne Bailey  
2433 First Ave. S.  
Ironton, AL 35210  
P 205.533.7130  
mabaprints.com  
hello@markhambailey.com

**Marquis Beverage Service**  
DJ Cooper  
1234 W. Cerro Gordo St.  
Decatur, IL 62522  
P 217.429.5282 | F 217.429.2430  
marquisbeverage.com  
dj@marquisbeverage.com

**Marshall R. Fuss, Attorney at Law**  
Marshall Fuss  
150 S. Los Robles Ave., Ste. 860  
Pasadena, CA 91101  
P 626.568.8966  
linkedin.com/in/fusslaw  
coffeelaw@earthlink.net

**Masipack**  
Rodrigo Sanchez  
9400 Southridge Park Ct., Ste. 150  
Orlando, FL 32819  
P 321.800.2530 | F 863.644.3994  
masipack.com  
rfs@masipack.com

**Massimo Zanetti Beverage USA Inc.**  
Suzanne Ary  
1200 Court St.  
Portsmouth, VA 23704  
P 757.215.7343 | F 757.215.7446  
mzb-usa.com  
sary@mzb-usa.com

**Matrix Packaging Machinery Inc.**  
Matt Lanfrankie  
650 Dekora Woods Blvd.  
Saukville, WI 53080  
P 262.268.8300 | F 262.268.8301  
matrixpm.com  
sales@matrixpm.com

**Maui Smoothies & Bevarri Gourmet Mix**  
Alan Williams  
100 Cummings Center, Ste. 220B  
Beverly, MA 01915  
P 978.922.4332 | F 978.922.4339  
creativejuicesnow.com  
al@creativejuicesnow.com

**MauiGrown Coffee**  
CiCi Hehemann  
PO Box 10428  
Lahaina, HI 96761  
P 808.870.6215  
mauigrowncoffee.com  
hemans8@yahoo.com

ENGINEERING | INSTALLATION | CONTROLS

**SPECIALISTS IN COFFEE PROCESSING & EQUIPMENT**

**DUANE COMPANY**

WWW.DUANECOMPANY.COM

**GRINDMINDER 2.0** (countertop brush)

\* grinder bristle heads sold separately

Sweep coffee grinds and crumbs. Convert to countertop + grinder brush by adding a grinder bristle head.

1.5" (38mm) longer countertop brush head than original GrindMinder

**Coffeetool.com**

**Better Beans**  
from Better Performing Equipment

- Installation
- Troubleshooting
- Layout & design
- Service
- Repair
- Parts

Specializing in all brands of roasters, grinders, material handling systems, storage systems, and more.

**John Larkin and Co., Inc. (973) 627-7779** [www.johnlarkinandcompany.com](http://www.johnlarkinandcompany.com)

**Maximus Coffee Group**

3900 Harrisburg Blvd.  
Houston, TX 77003  
P 713.228.9501  
maximuscoffeeegroup.com

**Maxitrol Co.**

Kathleen Holbrook  
23555 Telegraph Rd.  
Southfield, MI 48033  
P 248.356.1400 | F 248.356.0829  
maxitrol.com  
info@maxitrol.com

**Mckinnon India Pvt. Ltd.**

Sandy Cameron  
25, Mettupalayam Rd.  
N.S.N. Palayam (P.O.), Coimbatore,  
Tamilnad 641031  
India  
P 91.422.2460.988 / 829 | F  
91.422.2461903  
mckinnon.co.in  
mckinnon.india@vsnl.com

**Medallion Flavors**

Paula Boudjouk  
101 Riverdale Rd.  
Riverdale, NJ 07457  
P 973.616.3401 | F 973.616.3405

**Melbourne International Coffee Expo/MICE**

11-15 Buckhurst St.  
South Melbourne,  
Victoria, Australia  
internationalcoffeeexpo.com.au  
info@internationalcoffeeexpo.com.au

**Melissa J. Pugash & Associates**

Melissa Pugash  
100 S. Doheny Dr., Ste. 1024  
Los Angeles, CA 90048  
P 310.275.3498  
melpugash@aol.com

**Melitta Systemservice**

605 Tollgate Rd., Ste. B  
Elgin, IL 60123  
P 847.717.8900 | F 847.717.8924  
melittasystems-service.com

**Meraki Artisan Teas**

Rama Dehgan  
#2125 - 12191 Hammersmith Way  
Richmond, BC V7A5H2  
Canada  
P 604.271.0502 | F 604.271.0800  
merakiartisanteads.com  
sales@merakiartisanteads.com

**Mercanta Asia**

Aster Lam  
24, Duxton Hill #03-01  
Singapore, 080607  
P 65.6223.4825  
coffeehunter.com  
aster@coffeehunter.com  
See our ad on page 29

**Mercanta Ltd.**

Leah Warren  
2012 E. Union St.  
Seattle, WA 98122  
P 206.322.2139 | F 206.428.7187  
coffeehunter.com  
leah@coffeehunter.com  
See our ad on page 29

**Mercanta The Coffee Hunters**

Stephen Hurst  
Unit 2 Princeton Mews,  
167-169 London Rd.  
Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey  
London, KT26PT  
United Kingdom  
P 44.0.20.8439.7778 | F  
44.0.20.8439.7729  
coffeehunter.com  
mercanta@coffeehunter.com  
See our ad on page 29

**Mercon Specialty**

208 South Mead St.  
Seattle, WA 98108  
P 786.578.4482  
merconspecialty.com  
support@merconspecialty.com  
See our ad on page 19

**METAD Agricultural Development PLC**

Aman Adinew  
BAWA Center, 3rd Fl. (Gerji), PO  
Box 4695  
Addis Ababa,  
Ethiopia  
P 251.116.292534 | F 251.116.292539  
metadplc.com  
info@metadplc.com

**Metroz Essences Spa**

Mr. Danilo Briguglio  
Via A. Doria 40  
Cologno Monzese (Milano), 20093  
Italy  
P 00.39.022.539.9202 | F  
00.39.022.254.0105  
metroz.it  
d.briguglio@metroz.it

**Mexican Arabica Bean Company, The**

Juan Gonzalez  
6 Leonard  
Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C0L6  
Canada  
P 647.389.2340  
mabco.ca  
mabcoimporter@gmail.com

**Michaelo Espresso Inc.**

Douglas Pratt  
3801 Stone Way N.  
Seattle, WA 98103  
P 206.695.4950 | F 206.695.4951  
michaelo.com  
dpratt@michaelo.com

**Micro Matic USA Inc.**

Brian Van Holten  
2386 Simon Ct.  
Brooksville, FL 34604  
P 813.835.5085  
micromatic.com  
bvh@micro-matic.com

**MicroThermics Inc.**

Pete Johnson  
3216-B Wellington Ct.  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
P 919.878.8045 | F 919.878.8032  
microthermics.com  
pjohnson@microthermics.com

**Midwest Barista School**

Jack Groot  
57 E. Eighth St.  
Holland, MI 49423  
P 866.321.4627  
midwestbaristaschool.com  
info@midwestbaristaschool.com

**Miir**

Ben Keeler  
3400 Stone Way N.  
Seattle, WA 98103  
P 1.888.746.5762  
bzh.Miir.com  
bzb@Miir.com

**Milkadamia**

Kristian Vazquez  
8100 S. Madison St.  
Burr Ridge, IL 60527  
P 517.580.2900  
milkadamia.com  
kristian@milkadamia.com

**Mill City Roasters LLC**

Steve Green  
1050 33rd Ave. SE  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
P 612.886.2089  
millcityroasters.com  
info@millcityroasters.com

**Moccamaster Sales**

Arnout de la Rambelje  
Industrieweg zuid 20A  
Amerongen, Utrecht 3958 VX  
Netherlands  
P 31.0.343450001  
moccamaster.eu  
sales@moccamaster.eu

**MOCON Inc.**

7500 Mendelssohn Ave. N.  
Minneapolis, MN 55428  
P 763.493.6370 | F 763.493.6358  
mocon.com  
info@mocon.com

**Modern Coffee Technology LLC**

Pavel Dontchenko  
251-174 St., Unit 2210  
Sunny Isles, FL 33160  
P 305.851.1501  
madoscoffee.com  
pasik2210@yahoo.com

**Modern Process Equipment**

Edmund Sinnott  
3125 S. Kolin Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60623  
P 773.254.3929  
mpechicago.com  
solution@mpechicago.com  
See our ad on page 71

**Mojito Libre**

Maral Barsoumian  
451 Lombard St.  
Oxnard, CA 93012  
P 800.226.7388 | F 818.718.0204  
amoretti.com  
info@amoretti.com

**Mokana Estate Coffee**

Andres Velez Guerra  
45 Myrand Ave.  
Ottawa, ON  
Canada  
P 613.413.1871  
mokanacoffee.com  
andres@mokanacoffee.com

**Monbana Chocolates**

Drore Caillet  
Rue Alain Colas  
53500 Ernée,  
France  
P 33.2.43.05.42.48  
monbana.com/en  
d.caillet@monbana.fr

**Moneycorp**

Fred Heidler  
150 Spear St., Ste. 875  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
P 415.836.2156, ext. 1413  
moneycorp.com  
frederick.heidler@moneycorp.com

**Monin Gourmet Flavorings**

Stasha Johnston  
2100 Range Rd.  
Clearwater, FL 33765  
P 855.352.8671 | F 727.461.3305  
monin.com  
monin-usa@monin.com

**Mont Blanc Gourmet**

2925 E. Colfax Ave.  
Denver, CO 80206  
P 303.755.1100 | F 303.283.1100  
montblancgourmet.com  
info@montblancgourmet.com

**Motex Retail Pkg.**

245 E. 93rd St., Ste. 27A  
New York, NY 10128  
P 212.722.7640 | F 212.722.6968  
chopsticklogo.com  
kristian@chopsticklogo.com

**Mount Elgon Native Coffee (MENCO) Limited**

Michael Maweda  
Plot 8-12 Mwanyi Rd., Industrial Area  
Mbale, 00256  
Uganda  
P 256776453634  
mtelgonnativecoffee.com  
mmaweda@mtelgonnativecoffee.com

**Mountain Cider Co.**

Will Gormly  
99 West Rd.  
N. Chittenden, VT 05763  
P 800.483.2416 | F 802.483.2235  
mountaincider.com  
will@mountaincider.com

**Mountain Coffee Corp.**

7890 Peters Rd., Ste. G-100  
Plantation, FL 33324  
mountaincoffee.com

**Mountain Thunder Coffee Plantation**

John Trowbridge  
73-1942 Ha'o St.  
Kailua-Kona, HI 96940  
P 808.325.5566  
mountainthunder.com  
john@mountainthunder.com  
See our ad on page 113

**Multifilm Packaging Corp.**

Marcus Magnusson  
1040 N. McLean Blvd.  
Elgin, IL 60123  
P 847.695.7600 | F 847.695.7645  
multifilm.com  
coffee@multifilm.com

**Multiplex**

2227 Welbilt Blvd.  
New Port Richey, FL 34655  
multiplexbeverage.com  
See our ad on page 35

**Munson Machinery Co. Inc.**

Stephen J. Knauth  
210 Seward Ave.  
Utica, NY 13502  
P 315.797.0090  
munsonmachinery.com  
info@munsonmachinery.com

**Mutombo Coffee**

Veronica Swanson  
400 Poydras St., Ste. 2620  
New Orleans, LA 70130  
P 234.688.6626  
mutombocoffee.com  
veronica@mutombocoffee.com

**My Coffee Tea Works Direct Importers**

Peter Milton  
1603 Crown Point Rd  
McKinney, TX 75072  
P 214.973.8674  
mycoffeeteaworks.com  
peter@mycoffeeteaworks.com

**Mylk Labs**

Grace Cheng  
17528 Rowland St.  
City of Industry, CA 91748  
P 626.715.1187  
myklabs.com  
grace@myklabs.com

**Myracle Kitchen**

Graceme Puffet  
2005 Palmer Ave., Ste. 1173  
Larchmont, NY 10538  
myraclekitchen.com  
hello@myraclekitchen.com

**N****N-Zyme Specialist LLC**

Jim Crawford  
8121 Hawkshead Rd.  
Wake Forest, NC 27587  
P 919.349.2429  
enzymusa.com  
enzyme.specialist.crawford@gmail.com

**Na Wokabaut**

Larry Hull  
PO Box 577  
Centralia, WA 98531  
P 360.736.5881 | F 360.736.6718  
nawokabaut.org  
larry@nawokabaut.org

**NAMA/Coffee Tea & Water Show**

Kristen Keenan, Director, Meeting & Events  
20 N. Wacker Dr., Ste. 3500  
Chicago, IL 60606  
P 571.348.9898  
namanow.org  
kkeenana@namanow.org



At **NJ DOUEK**, we are committed to bringing roasters and producers closer together while paving the way for a more sustainable future.

Trading in a wide selection of green coffees is one of the many ways we aim to satisfy the changing needs of the coffee world.

Visit us at [njdouek.com](http://njdouek.com)

**National Chemicals**  
Dr. L. Charles Landman Jr.  
105 Liberty St.  
Winona, MN 55987  
P 507.454.5640 / 800.533.0027 | F 507.454.5641  
natlchem.com  
info@nationalchemicals.com

**National Coffee Association of the USA**  
45 Broadway, Ste. 1140  
New York, NY 10006  
P 212.766.4007 | F 212.766.5815  
ncausa.org

**Natur Sweeteners Inc.**  
Loren Miles  
16133 Ventura Blvd., 7th Fl.  
Encino, CA 91436  
P 310.473.1048 | F 310.473.1086  
shugr.com  
mliles@naturresearch.com

**NatureWorks**  
Andrea M. Ziadi  
15305 Minnetonka Blvd.  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
P 952.562.3400  
natureworksllc.com  
inquiry@natureworksllc.com

**Negritas Coffee**  
Andrés González  
11421 Callaway Pond Dr. Riverview  
Tampa, FL 33579  
P 813.606.3075  
negritascoffee.com  
contact@negritascoffee.com

**Neuhaus Neotec Maschinen- und Anlagenbau GmbH**  
Lars Henkel  
Fockestrasse 67  
Ganderkesee, Lower Saxony 27777  
Germany  
P 49.4221.8590  
neuhaus-neotec.com  
info@neuhaus-neotec.de

**Neuhaus Neotec USA Corp.**  
Scott McQuinn  
105 Hembree Park Dr., Ste. L  
Roswell, GA 30076  
P 770.362.4642  
neuhaus-neotec.com  
nnsale@neuhausneotecusa.com

**Neumann Kaffee Gruppe**  
Am Sandtorpark 4  
Hamburg, Hamburg 20457  
Germany  
P 49.40.36123.0  
nkg.coffee  
info@nkg.coffee  
See our ad on page 111

**New Guinea Traders LLC**  
Cole Arendt  
PO Box 577  
Centralia, WA 98531  
P 360.378.1335 | F 360.736.6718  
newguineatraders.com  
cole@newguineatraders.com

**New Path Label Applicators**  
Paul Koch  
2835 State Highway 51  
Morris, NY 13808  
P 1.607.263.5536  
newpathlabel.com  
info@newpathlabel.com

**Next Wave Imports**  
Greg Davis  
2515 SE 51st Ave., Ste. 16  
Portland, OR 97206  
P 503.964.0684  
nextwaveimports.com  
greg@gsdglobaltrading.com

**Nikola's European Biscotti**  
Michael Itskovich  
PO Box 23042  
Minneapolis, MN 55423  
P 952.253.5991 | F 952.253.5995  
nikolasbiscotti.com

**NJ Douek and Sons Inc.**  
Philip Douek  
4480 Chemin de la Cote-de-Liesse  
Ste. 390  
Mont-Royal, QC H4N 2R1  
Canada  
P 514.845.9173 | F 514.845.8110  
njdouek.com  
See our ad on page 109

**Nomura Trading Co. Ltd.**  
Midori Tamura  
10940 NE 33rd Pl., Ste. 111  
Bellevue, WA 98004  
P 425.284.3338 | F 425.284.2044  
nomuratrading.com  
m-tamura@nomuratrading.com

**North Atlantic Specialty Bag**  
Joshua Williams  
1437 Dewey Ave.  
Beloit, WI 53511  
P 608.362.0999  
northatlanticbags.com

**Northwest Coffee Supply**  
Joshua Williams  
2551 Cole St., Ste. H  
Enumclaw, WA 98022  
P 253.293.1300  
nwcoffeesupply.com  
contact@nwcoffeesupply.com

**Novus Tea**  
112 Birmamwood Dr.  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
P 952.707.8702 | F 952.882.9145  
novusteaa.com

**Nucoffee**  
Guto Rizental  
Av. das Nações Unidas 18.001  
São Paulo, 04795-900 Brazil  
nucoffee.com.br  
jose.rizental@nucoffee-us.com

**Nueva Granada**  
Holly Nottebohm  
Diagonal 6, 10-65, Zona 10  
Guatemala City,  
Guatemala  
P 502.2229.6666  
nuevagrana.com

**Numi Tea**  
Reem Rahim  
PO Box 20420  
Oakland, CA 94620  
P 510.567.8903 | F 510.567.8904  
numitea.com

**Nuova Simonelli**  
6940 Salashan Pkwy., Bldg. A  
Ferndale, WA 98248  
P 360.366.2226 | F 360.366.4015  
nuovadistribution.com  
info@nuovadistribution.com

**NuZee Inc.**  
Tomoko Toyota  
2865 Scott St., Ste. 107  
Vista, CA 92081  
P 206.319.2849  
mynuzee.com  
tomoko@nuzeeusa.com

**Oat Foundry**  
Jeff Nowak  
2275 Bridge St, Ste. 208A  
Philadelphia, PA 19137  
P 215.447.8915  
oatfoundry.com  
jeff@oatfoundry.com

**Odeko**  
Brett Garrett  
241 Center St., Level 3  
New York, NY 10013  
P 949.395.2127  
odeko.com  
bgarrett@odeko.com

**Olam Specialty Coffee**  
Mike Ferguson  
292 Westminster St.  
Providence, RI 02903  
P 914.940.2710  
OlamSpecialtyCoffee.com  
mike.ferguson@olamnet.com  
See our ads on pages 9 and 93

**Oliver**  
Brian Burney  
17777 US Hwy. 50  
Rocky Ford, CO 81067  
P 719.254.7813 | F 719.254.6371  
olivermfgco.com  
brian@olivermfgco.com

**Omar Coffee Company Inc.**  
Nicholas Bokron  
41 Commerce Ct.  
Newington, CT 06111  
P 860.667.8889 | F 860.667.8883  
omarcoffee.com  
info@omarcoffee.com

**On Track Coffee Consulting**  
Jack Groot  
57 E. Eighth St.  
Holland, MI 49423  
P 866.321.4627  
ontrackcoffeeconsulting.com  
info@ontrackcoffeeconsulting.com

**Oneida Air Systems Inc.**  
1001 W. Fayette St.  
Syracuse, NY 13204  
P 800.732.4065 | F 315.476.5044  
oneida-air.com  
info@oneida-air.com

**Onyx Coffee**  
Edwin Martinez  
PO Box 31123  
Bellingham, WA 98228  
P 360.739.2693  
onyxcoffee.com  
green@onyxcoffee.com

**Oolong Tea Collective**  
Amy Liu  
350 Clinton St.  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
P 714.623.7373  
oolongteacollective.com  
info@oolongteacollective.com

**OPeM SpA**  
Enrico Contini  
Via della Cooperazione, 2/A  
(Area Ind. Spip)  
Parma, 43122 Italy  
P 954.389.1959  
opem.it  
contact@gpisolution.com

**Optima Group Consumer**  
Peter Delain  
1330 Contract Dr.  
Green Bay, WI 54304  
P 920.339.2222 | F 920.339.2233  
optima-usa.com  
info@optima-usa.com

**OptiPure, a division of Aquion**  
Stacy Rupert  
2605 Technology Dr., Bldg. 300  
Plano, TX 75074  
P 972.881.9797 | F 972.422.6262  
optipurewater.com  
srupert@optipure.net

**Orang Utan Coffee**  
4225 Bennett Memorial Rd.  
Durham, NC 27705  
orangutan.coffee  
gary@orangutan.coffee

**Oregon Chai**  
3400 Millington Rd.  
Beloit, WI 53511  
P 800.640.6779 | F 800.446.4985  
oregonchai.com  
metime@oregonchai.com

**Organic Crop Improvement Assoc. (OCIA)**  
6400 Cornhusker Hwy., Ste. 125  
Lincoln, NE 68507  
P 402.477.2323 | F 402.477.4325  
ocia.org  
info@ocia.org

**Organic Products Trading Co. LLC**  
Connie Kolosvary  
4018 NE 112th Ave.  
Vancouver, WA 98682  
P 360.573.4433 | F 360.573.4388  
optco.com  
sales@optco.com

**Oriks Coffee Roasters**  
Ozenc Ozdemir  
Gupinar Mah. 7232/2 SK. NO:26/A 2.  
Aykop Sitesi  
Izmir, Izmir 35080 Turkey  
P 009.050.5435.5871  
orikscoffee.com  
info@orikscoffee.com

**Orphan Espresso**  
Barb Garrett  
1541 Hwy. 99  
Troy, ID 83871  
oehandgrinders.com  
bdgarrot@gmail.com

**Otis Spunkmeyer**  
14490 Catalina St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
P 888.ask.otis  
spunkmeyer.com  
askotis@spunkmeyer.com

**Our Coffees Inc.**  
Ronald Azzì  
13 Swan Ct.  
Walnut Creek, CA 94597  
P 925.476.5757  
ourcoffees.com  
contact@ourcoffees.com

**Oxford Coffee Co.**  
Robert Thurston  
21 Lynn Ave., Ste. 102  
Oxford, OH 45056  
P 513.461.5261  
oxfordcoffee.com  
thurstrw@gmail.com

**Oystar North America**  
Mary Baltzell  
807 W. Kimberly Rd.  
Davenport, IA 52806  
P 563.391.1100 | F 563.391.0017  
oystar.packt.com  
mary.baltzell@oystar.packt.com

**P & A**  
Joao Staut  
Praca Rio Branco, 13  
Espírito Santo do Pinhal,  
São Paulo 13990-00 Brazil  
P 55.19.36513233 | F 55.19.36512887  
peamarketing.com.br  
peamarketing@peamarketing.com.br

**Pablo's Coffee**  
Jason Crain  
7701 E. Colfax Ave.  
Denver, CO 80220  
P 303.333.1917  
pabloscoffee.com  
jason@pabloscoffee.com

**PAC Machinery**  
Robert Goldberg  
25 Tiburon St.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
P 234.222.1000  
pacmachinery.com  
bobg@pacmachinery.com

**Pacific Cornetta Inc.**  
Kitty Liu  
25999 SW Canyon Creek Rd., Ste. C  
Wilsonville, OR 97070  
P 503.582.8787 | F 503.582.8787  
pacific-cornetta.com  
sales@pacific-cornetta.com

**Pacific Foods**  
Debra Kaminski  
19480 SW 97th Ave.  
Tualatin, OR 97062  
P 503.692.9666 | F 503.692.9610  
pacificfoods.com  
debra.kaminski@pacificfoods.com  
See our ad on page 18



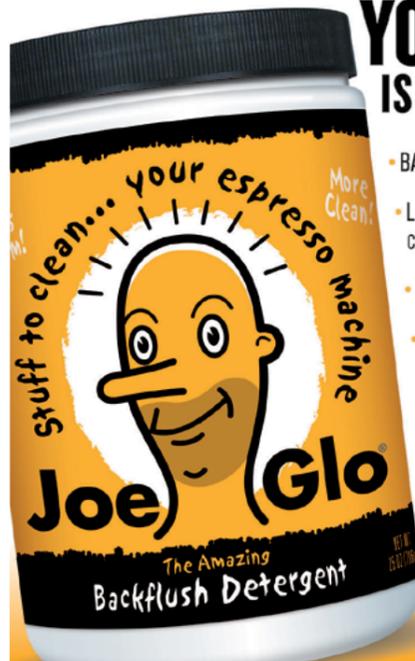
Neumann Kaffee Gruppe |

We're all about coffee.  
Today. Tomorrow. Together.

Dedicated green coffee specialists  
in 26 countries providing services  
along the full supply chain.

Explore our  
network at  
[www.nkg.coffee](http://www.nkg.coffee)

# EVERYTHING YOU NEED IS IN THIS JAR



**• BACKFLUSH DETERGENT**  
Cleans utensils, portafilters, etc.

**• LIQUID SOAKING SOLUTION**  
Cleans utensils, portafilters, etc.

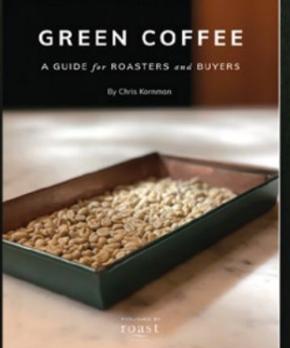
**• COFFEE POT CLEANER**

**• THERMOS & AIRPOT RINSE**

**• STEAM WAND & MILK PITCHER CLEANER**  
Quickly removes dried milk residue

**Joe Glo**  
The Amazing Backflush Detergent  
JoeGlo.com

## GROW YOUR GREEN KNOWLEDGE



**GREEN COFFEE**  
A GUIDE FOR ROASTERS AND BUYERS  
By Chris Kornman

**roast**  
MAGAZINE

**Pacific Market International (PMI)**  
John Mautz  
2401 Elliot Ave., 4th Fl.  
Seattle, WA 98121  
P 206.441.1400  
pmi-worldwide.com  
jon.mautz@pmi-worldwide.com

**Pack Plus**  
Dawn Miller  
5418 Schaefer Ave.  
Chino, CA 91710  
P 909.902.9929 | F 909.902.9425  
packplus.com  
info@packplus.com

**Paksong Capital Co. Ltd.**  
Yothai Chang  
288-288/1-9 Surawong Rd., Siphaya  
Bangrak  
Bangkok, Bangkok 10500  
Thailand  
P 668151176  
plantheon.co.th  
yothai.c@tccagroindustrial.com

**Paragon Coffee Trading Co. LP**  
Roland W. Veit  
445 Hamilton Ave.  
White Plains, NY 10601  
P 914.949.2233 | F 914.949.1211  
paragoncoffee.com  
roland@paragoncoffee.com

**Paris Brothers Inc.**  
Anthony Paris  
8800 NE Underwood Dr.  
Kansas City, MO 64161  
P 816.455.4188 | F 816.455.6538  
parisbrothers.com  
asparis@parisbrothers.com

**Pasiones Coffee Roasters**  
Manuel Cruzado  
Plaza Alta 1A  
Bayamon, PR 00969  
Puerto Rico  
P 787.790.1234  
pasionescoffee.com  
manuel-cruzado@hotmail.com

**Path Coffee Roasters**  
Jason Richter  
106 Purdy Ave.  
Port Chester, NY 10573  
P 888.649.1386  
pathcoffees.com  
jason@pathcoffees.com

**Paxiom Group**  
Nicholas Taraborelli  
2037 East Maule Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89119  
P 833.472.9466  
paxiom.com  
info@paxiom.com  
**See our ad on page 33**

**PBFY**  
Jenny Toole  
2980 Enterprise St.  
Brea, CA 92821  
P 877.224.7496 | F 714.572.6747  
pbfy.com  
orders@pbfy.com

**Pedro's Organic Coffee**  
Rama Dehgan  
#2125 - 12101 Hammersmith Way  
Richmond, BC V7A5H2  
Canada  
P 604.271.0500 | F 604.271.0800  
pedrosorganiccoffee.com  
sales@pedrosorganiccoffee.com

**Peerless Coffee & Tea**  
George Vukasin  
260 Oak St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
P 510.763.1763  
peerlesscoffee.com  
info@peerlesscoffee.com

**Penn Scale Mfg.**  
Andi Levin  
150 W. Berks St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19122  
P 215.739.9644  
pennscale.com  
sales@pennscale.com

**Per-Fil Industries Inc.**  
Shari Boellmann  
407 Adams St., PO Box 9  
Riverside, NJ 08075  
P 856.461.5700 | F 856.461.0741  
per-fil.com  
sales@per-fil.com

**Perka**  
Natalie Irvine  
808 SW Third Ave.  
Portland, OR 97204  
P 888.957.3752  
perka.com  
info@perka.com

**Peru Trade Commission**  
David Marty  
165 Carriage Hills Blvd., Ste. 1233  
Conroe, TX 77384  
P 913.708.0871  
perutradercommission.us  
dmarty@perutradercommission.us

**PeruGlobal Imports**  
Juan Atkins  
PO Box 82371  
Portland, OR 97282  
P 503.853.6500  
peruglobalimports.com  
juanatkins@peruglobalimports.com

**Petroncini SpA**  
Claudio Giberti  
Via Del Fantino 2/A  
S. Agostino (FE), 44047  
Italy  
P 39.0532.350076  
ima.it  
info@petroncini.com

**Peugeot**  
Marie Vavassori-Fundis  
9814 W. Foster Ave.  
Rosemont, IL 60018  
P 708.667.7612 | F 708.667.7611  
peugeot-saveurs.com  
mvavassori@psp-peugeot.com

**Phillips Syrups & Sauces**  
Karen Mitchell  
28025 Ranney Pkwy.  
Westlake, OH 44145  
P 440.835.8001 | F 440.835.1148  
phillipsyrup.com  
info@phillipsyrup.com

**Photovolt Instruments**  
7600 W. 27th St., Ste. A3  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
P 952.848.2000 | F 952.926.5498  
photovolt.com  
sales@photovolt.com

**Pinhalense**  
Joao Alberto Brando  
Rua Honorio Soares 80  
Espirito Santo do Pinhal, SP 13990000  
Brazil  
P 55.19.3651.3233 | F 55.19.3651.2887  
pinhalense.com.br  
peamarketing@peamarketing.com.br  
**See our ad on page 77**

**Piper & Leaf Tea Company**  
Connor Knapp  
997 Highway 231  
Lacey's Spring, AL 35754  
P 256.929.9404  
piperandleaf.com  
info@piperandleaf.com

**Pixie Mate**  
T.J. McIntyre  
4720 Table Mesa Dr., Ste. F  
Boulder, CO 80305  
P 303.444.6283 | F 303.444.6285  
pixiemate.com  
people@pixiemate.com

**Planting Hope Company Inc., The**  
Mara Ebert  
4710-12 N Sheridan  
Chicago, IL 60640  
P 201.921.6821  
hopeandessame.com  
mara@plantinghopecompany.com

**Platas Gold Coffee**  
Ed Alvarez  
168 Palomar St.  
Chula Vista, CA 91912  
P 619.962.3184  
platasgold.com  
edalvarez@platasgold.com

**Plexpack**  
Natalie Irvine  
1160 Birchmount Rd. Unit 2  
Toronto, ON M1P2B8  
Canada  
P 647.669.9577  
plexpack.com  
info@plexpack.com

**Plitek**  
Alma Likic  
69 Rawls Rd.  
Des Plaines, IL 60018  
P 1.847.827.6680 | F 1.847.827.6733  
plitek.com  
alma.likic@plitek.com  
**See our ad on page 115**

**Pneumatic Conveying Inc. (Pneu-Con)**  
960 E. Grevillea Ct.  
Ontario, CA 91761  
P 909.923.4481 | F 909.923.4491  
pneu-con.com  
sales@pneu-con.com  
**See our ad on page 4**

**Pod Pack International LLC**  
Christina Bruno  
17100 Manchac Park Ln., Ste. B  
Baton Rouge, LA 70817  
P 225.752.1160  
podpack.com  
sales@podpack.com

**Pomegranate Solutions**  
Maral Barsoumian  
451 Lombard St.  
Oxnard, CA 93012  
P 800.226.7388 | F 818.718.0204  
amoretti.com  
info@amoretti.com

**Port of New Orleans**  
Ana Mienes  
1350 Port of New Orleans Pl.  
New Orleans, LA 70130  
P 504.528.3248 | F 504.528.3357  
portno.com  
menesa@portno.com

**Poursteady**  
Stephan von Muehlen  
140 58th St., Bldg. B, Unit 7H-6  
Brooklyn, NY 11220  
P 347.687.6171  
poursteady.com  
info@poursteady.com

**PPI Technologies**  
R. Charles Murray  
1610 Northgate Blvd.  
Sarasota, FL 34234  
P 941.359.6678 | F 941.359.6804  
ppitechnologies.com  
rcmpp@aol.com

**Prana Chai North America**  
Brian Haas  
3224 SE 58th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97206  
P 914.433.0301  
us.pranachai.com  
brian@pranachai.com

**Pre Gel USA**  
8700 Red Oak Blvd., Ste. A  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
P 704.333.6804 | F 704.333.8035  
pregel-usa.com  
info@pregelusa.com

**Precision Tamper Maker**  
Hai Pham  
3807 West Beresford Rd.  
West Palm Beach, FL 33417  
P 561.315.8864  
coffeelements.com  
hai@hai@coffeelements.com

**Presse by Bobble**  
Greg Solt  
60 Lake St.  
Burlington, VT 05401  
P 919.809.5219 | F 802.658.1771  
waterbobble.com  
gsolt@seventhgeneration.com

**Prima Coffee Equipment**  
Matt Stevenson  
4603 Poplar Level Rd.  
Louisville, KY 40213  
P 888.837.7892  
prima-coffee.com  
sales@prima-coffee.com

**Primavera Coffee Importers**  
Nadine Rasch  
3520 St. Gaudens Ct.  
Miami, FL 33133  
P 206.388.8364  
primavera.coffee  
nadine@primavera.coffee

**Prime Source Packaging Ltd.**  
13910 Champion Forest Dr., Ste. 203  
Houston, TX 77069  
P 281.248.8262  
pspackagingltd.com

**Primera Technology Inc.**  
Sales Department  
2 Carlson Parkway N, Ste. 375  
Plymouth, MN 55416  
P 763.475.6676 | F 763.475.6677  
primera.com  
sales@primera.com

**PrimeWare/PrimeLink Solutions**  
Kurt Koch  
1350 Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 700  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
P 916.865.4689 | F 916.865.4682  
primelinksolution.com  
kurt@primelinksolution.com

**Probat Inc.**  
Osvaldo Zambrano  
325 Marriott Dr.  
Lincolnshire, IL 60069  
P 847.415.5293 | F 847.793.8611  
probatburns.com  
info@probatburns.com

**Probat-Werke von Gimborn Maschinenfabrik GmbH**  
Peter Vennemann  
Reeser Str. 94  
Emmerich, 46446  
Germany  
P 49.2822.912.313 | F 49.2822.912.7313  
probat.com

**Productos Gourmet Valmac SA de CV**  
Rafael Macouzet  
Av. Madero 6500  
Morelia, Michoacán n 58200  
Mexico  
P 44.3315.8216 | F 44.3315.1201  
gourmetvalmac.com  
rafaelmacouzet@lilianscoffees.com

**Prosperity In Coffee**  
Clark Le Compte  
495 Henry St., Ste. 326  
Brooklyn, NY 11231  
P 917.407.2250  
prosperityincoffee.com  
clark@prosperityincoffee.com

**PROTONEA Senger**  
Alexander Senger  
Meienbergstrasse 6  
St. Gallen, St. Gallen 9000  
Switzerland  
P 41.81.599.39.34  
espaola.ch  
info@espaola.ch

# Discover KONA COFFEE



Serve and Sell the Best  
**100% Kona Coffee**  
FROM MOUNTAIN THUNDER COFFEE PLANTATION

- Grown exclusively in the Kona District of the Big Island of Hawaii
- Every cherry hand-picked when ripe – no mechanical pickers
- All processed on-site in our own wet mill, dry mill and roastery by our own employees
- Mountain Thunder grows, processes and roasts exclusively 100% Kona Coffee, no blends, no flavoring, no other Hawaiian coffees
- Select from our Private Reserve, Premium, Peaberry, Estate, and Certified Organic (limited availability)

**100% KONA COFFEE ROASTED TO PERFECTION**  
DIRECT FROM MOUNTAIN THUNDER COFFEE PLANTATION

Mountain Thunder branded packaging  
A variety of point of sale materials available  
Your Private Label—Packaged and labeled to your specifications  
Bulk—roasted to order

**Green Coffee Also Available**



**Samples Available!**  
Tell us about your operation, we will send complementary samples tailored to your needs.  
Email [John@MountainThunder.com](mailto:John@MountainThunder.com)

**MOUNTAIN THUNDER COFFEE PLANTATION**  
73-1942 HA'O STREET, PO BOX 5466  
KAILUA-KONA, HI 96745  
[WWW.MOUNTAINTHUNDER.COM](http://WWW.MOUNTAINTHUNDER.COM)

**Pu'er Specialty Coffee Expo**

Wuliange Rd. Simao District  
Pu'er, Yunnan Province  
China  
yexchange.com

**Pueblo a Pueblo**

PO Box 303  
Neenah, WI 54957  
P 920.209.0488  
puebloapueblo.org

**PumpSkins**

4901 Center St.  
Tacoma, WA 98409  
P 253.564.4600 | F 253.564.1249  
pumpskins.com

**Puress USA Importer  
(Baristaquip LLC)**

Brett Bolwell  
1545 Fairway Vista  
Encinitas, CA 92024  
P 760.500.2915  
baristaquip.com  
brett@baristaquip.com

**PureFit Inc.**

Robb Dorf  
2 Avellino, Ste. 100  
Irvine, CA 92620  
P 866.787.3348 | F 949.679.7998  
purefit.com  
sales@purefit.com

**Purely Elizabeth**

Mark Duszka  
1600 Canyon Blvd., 2nd Fl.  
Boulder, CO 80303  
P 720.242.7525 | F 720.242.7525  
purelyelizabeth.com  
mark@purelyelizabeth.com

**PurJava Liquid  
Coffee Concentrate**

James Gustafson  
PO Box 4381  
Lincoln, NE 68504  
P 877.PURJAVA (787.5282)  
purjava.com  
james@purjava.com

**Puro Caff Group**

700 Executive Blvd.  
Elmsford, NY 10523  
P 914.963.2042 | F 914.963.2145  
purocaff.com  
info@purocaff.com

**Q****Qima Coffee**

Faris Sheibani  
21 Warren St., Fitzrovia  
London, England W1T 5LT  
United Kingdom  
P 02071934491  
qimacoffee.com  
info@qimacoffee.com

**Qtrade Teas & Herbs**

Manjiv  
12439 E. Florence Ave.  
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670  
P 949.766.0070 | F 949.766.0090  
qtradeteas.com  
manjiv@qtradeteas.com

**Qualicafex Specialty Coffees**

Joao Staut  
Praça Rio Branco #13 Centro  
Espírito Santo Do Pinhal, São Paulo  
13990-000  
Brazil  
P 55.19.3661.3339 | F 55.19.3661.3361  
qualicafex.com  
qualicafex@qualicafex.com.br

**Quality Espresso S.A.U.**

Julian Melbourne  
Motores 1-9  
Barcelona, 08040  
Spain  
P 34.933.946.305 | F 34.932.231.200  
qualityespresso.net  
info@qualityespresso.net

**Quantik S.A.S**

Diego Vargas  
Fca Kaldivia, Km. 13 via Armenia  
Quimbaya vda Chaquiro  
Quimbaya,  
Colombia  
P 573002104828 | F 5718050102  
quantik.co  
ind.quantik@gmail.com

**QuantumPak**

Dave McGurk  
3001 N. Rocky Point Dr. E., Ste. 200  
Tampa, FL 33607  
P 727.515.7777  
quantumpak.us  
dave@quantumpak.com

**Quintessential Coffees LLC**

Gary G. Talbot  
1101 Matthews Rd.  
Washougal, WA 98671  
P 360.837.3780 | F 360.837.3889  
speccoff@wa.net.com

**Qumfort Qreations**

Mo Shepard  
3507 264th Ave. SE  
Sammamish, WA 98075  
P 206.909.0723 | F 425.557.2408  
qumfortqreations.com  
info@qumfortqreations.com

**Quokka Brew**

George Passantino  
41623 Retsina St.  
Palmdale, CA 93551  
P 661.400.5470  
quokkabrew.com  
george@quokkabrew.com

**R****R.A. Jones & Co.**

807 W. Kimberly Rd.  
Davenport, IA 52806  
P 563.391.1100  
rajones.com

**Radio Roasters Coffee**

Chip Grabow  
2969 E. Ponce de Leon Ave., Ste. 320  
Decatur, GA 30030  
P 404.422.5558  
radioroasters.com  
chip@radioroasters.com

**Raices Colectivo**

Olga Velasquez  
Sta cateriana Guatemala  
Managua, 10001  
Nicaragua  
P 5340643  
raicescolectivo.ca.com  
olgav@raicescolectivo.com

**Rainforest Alliance**

Sarah Obratis  
665 Broadway, 5th Fl.  
New York, NY 10012  
P 212.677.1900 | F 212.677.2187  
rainforest-alliance.org  
agriculture@ra.org

**Rancilio North America**

11130 Katherine's Crossing, Ste. 800  
Woodridge, IL 60517  
P 630.914.7900 | F 630.914.7901  
ranciliogroupna.com

**Ratio**

Mark Hellweg  
1204 SE Water Ave., Ste 15  
Portland, OR 97214  
P 800.261.9640  
ratiocoffee.com  
hello@ratiocoffee.com

**Reading Coffee Company**

Frank Orman  
316 West Main St.  
Birdsboro, PA 19508  
P 610.582.2243  
www.readingcoffee.com  
Frank@ReadingCoffee.com

**Rebel Espresso Parts**

Gene Lemos  
4095 Delmar Ave. #3  
Rocklin, CA 95677  
P 916.315.2535 | F 916.315.2530  
rebelparts.com  
sales@rebelparts.com  
See our ad on page 70

**Red Container Coffee**

Anike Ejlers Wolthers  
700 SW 78th Ave., Ste. 908  
Plantation, FL 33324  
P 954.249.1809  
redcontainer.coffee  
anike@redcontainer.coffee

**Red Fox Coffee Merchants**

2051 San Pablo Ave.  
Berkeley, CA 94702  
P 510.250.3442 | F 510.259.9730  
redfoxcoffee.com  
info@redfoxcoffee.com

**Red Goni Coffee LLC**

Johnson Tanojo  
PO Box 4224  
Huntington Beach, CA 92605  
P 424.228.4822  
redgoni.com  
sales@redgoni.com

**Red Rock Distributing**

David Langer  
4801 Jefferson St. NE  
Albuquerque, NM 87109  
P 505.883.1175 | F 505.883.1179  
redrockroasters.com  
redrockdist@att.net

**Regiao do Cerrado Mineiro**

Daniel Friedlander  
Rua Rio Branco 231  
Patrocínio, Minas Gerais  
Brazil  
P 34.3831.2096  
cerradomineiro.org  
comunicao@cerradomineiro.org

**Rekerdres & Sons Insurance  
Agency Inc.**

13760 Noel Rd., Ste. 860  
Dallas, TX 75240  
P 214.520.2345  
reksons.com

**Renegade Roaster Design Group**

Cheryl Guildner  
2650 Jamacha Rd., Ste. 147  
El Cajon, CA 92019  
P 619.590.3600 | F 619.590.3636  
renegaderoasters.com

**Reprise Coffee Roasters**

Adam Paronto  
950 Green Bay Rd.  
Winnetka, IL 60093  
P 847.951.0419  
reprisecoffee.com  
adam@reprisecoffee.com

**Restaurant Supply Drop**

Thomas Starks  
117 Catamaran St., Ste. 7  
Marina del Rey, CA 90292  
P 310.988.2144  
restaurantupplydrop.com  
thomas@restaurantupplydrop.com

**Reunion Coffee Roasters**

Laura Rutherford  
2421 Royal Windsor Dr.  
Oakville, ON L6J 7X6  
Canada  
P 416.464.6665  
reunioncoffeeroasters.com  
lrutherford@reunioncoffeeroasters.com

**Revel Systems**

Jason Cigarran  
600 Peachtree St. NE, Floor 38  
Atlanta, GA 30308  
P 415.744.1433  
revelsystems.com  
info@revelsystems.com

**Revolution Tea**

Matt Cole  
5120 W. Buckeye Rd., Ste. 5  
Phoenix, AZ 85043  
P 888.321.4738 | F 602.393.4169  
revolutiontea.com  
mcole@revolutiontea.com

**RGC Coffee**

Jonathan Gabbay  
1330 Greene Ave.  
Montreal, QC H3Z 2B1  
Canada  
P 866.845.1200  
rgccoffee.com  
info@rgccoffee.com

**Ricci Family Coffee Growers**

Edson Ricci  
4699 N. Federal Hwy., Ste. 109E  
Pompano Beach, FL 33064  
ricci-coffee.com  
director@ricci-coffee.com

**Richmark Label**

Jason Mikos  
1110 E. Pine St.  
Seattle, WA 98122  
P 800.456.8884 | F 206.328.3703  
richmarklabel.com  
info@richmarklabel.com

**Rift Valley Trading LLC**

Michael Adlnew  
1107 Fair Oaks Ave., Ste. 200  
South Pasadena, CA 91030  
P 310.356.6626 | F 310.356.6481  
riftvalleytrading.com  
info@riftvalleytrading.com

**Rise Brewing Co.**

425 Fairfield Ave., Bldg. 4  
Stamford, CT 06902  
risebrewingco.com

**Rishi Tea & Botanicals**

Customer Service  
185 S. 33rd Ct.  
Milwaukee, WI 53208  
P 866.747.4483 | F 414.747.4008  
rishi-tea.com  
customerservice@rishi-tea.com

**Roast Magazine**

1631 NE Broadway, Ste. 125  
Portland, OR 97232  
P 503.282.2399 | F 503.282.2388  
roastmagazine.com  
roast@roastmagazine.com  
See our ads on page 84 and 89

**Roast Magazine Korea**

705-5 1F, Bokjeong-Dong  
Sujeong-Gu, South Korea  
roastmagazine.co.kr  
info@roastmagazine.co.kr

**Roast Ratings**

Holly Bastin  
3160 Terrace St.  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
P 913.221.2600  
roastratings.com  
info@roastratings.com

**Roastar**

Sales and Service  
200 S. 84th Ave.  
Wausau, WI 54401  
P 920.312.8460  
roastar.com  
info@roastar.com  
See our ad on page 2

**Roaster Dynamics LLC**

Paul Ribich  
22121 US Hwy. 19 N.  
Clearwater, FL 33765  
P 847.370.8231  
roasterdynamics.com  
psribich@roasterdynamics.com

**Roaster Finder**

Garrett Oden  
10509 S Canoa Hills Tr.  
Austin, TX 78717  
P 254.300.1350  
roasterfinder.com  
hello@roasterfinder.com

# PROTECT YOUR ROAST

## With PLI-VALV® Pre-Oiled One-Way Degassing Valves

### PLI-VALV® by PLITEK® Degassing Systems Solutions

- Externally applied, **one-way degassing valves** for a range of packaging sizes and types
- **Valve applicator systems:**
  - Semi-automatic
  - Intermittent
  - Continuous motion
- **Testing and quality assurance systems**
- System design, installation, service and support
- Reliable, cost effective, environmentally friendly, industry-proven technology



**PLI-VALV®**  
PACKAGE DEGASSING SYSTEMS

by

**PLITEK®**

www.plitek.com

1-847-827-6680

To learn more contact sales@plitek.com

**Roasterworks**  
Daniel Ray  
1302 29th St. NW, The Green Room  
Auburn, WA 98001  
P 206.963.4238  
roasterworks.com  
info@roasterworks.com

**Roastery of Cave Creek**  
David Anderson  
7003 E. Cave Creek Rd.  
Cave Creek, AZ 85331  
P 480.330.0504  
roc2.coffee  
david@roc2.coffee

**RoastLog**  
Linsey Fan  
805 Portola Ave.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
P 510.239.7564  
roastlog.com  
info@roastlog.com

**RoastRite Inc.**  
Chen Hao  
2F, No. 7 Sec. 7, Civic Blvd.  
Nanang District  
Taipei City, 11577  
Taiwan  
roastrite.com  
info@roastrite.com

**Robertet Flavors**  
Frank Rocco  
10 Colonial Dr.  
Piscataway, NJ 08854  
P 732.981.8300 | F 732.981.1717  
robertet.com  
robertetflavors@robertetusa.com

**Robust Roasters**  
Tia Labiri  
2370 Midland Ave., Unit A-15  
Toronto, ON M1S 5C6  
Canada  
P 416.640.2008 | F 416.640.2009  
robustroasters.com  
tia@robustroasters.com

**ROEST**  
Trond Simonsen  
Nils Hanses vei 20  
Oslo, 0667  
Norway  
P 4793268767  
roestcoffee.com  
trond@roestcoffee.com

**Rokka Coffee Int'l. Inc., dba  
Cafe Bahia**  
Raul Restrepo Plata  
12963 SW 132 Ct.  
Miami, FL 33186  
P 305.496.9993  
rokkacoffee.com  
cafebahia@hotmail.com

**Rona Inc.**  
Nawal Fuleihan  
1831 W. Oak Pkwy., Ste. C  
Marietta, GA 30062  
P 770.421.9600 | F 770.421.9116  
ronainc.com  
sales@ronainc.com

**Rosito Bisani**  
Mike Girgis  
940 S. La Brea Ave.  
Los Angeles, CA 90036  
P 323.937.1888 | F 323.938.0728  
rosito-bisani.com

**Roustabout**  
Gabe Rodriguez  
PO Box 31637  
Bellingham, WA 98228  
P 888.984.2746  
roustaboutproducts.com  
orders@roustaboutproducts.com

**Rovema Packaging Machines LP**  
Luis De la Mora  
650 Hurricane Shoals Rd. NW  
Lawrenceville, GA 30045  
P 770.513.9604 | F 770.513.0814  
rovema.com  
sales@rovema.com

**Royal Coffee Inc.**  
Helen Nicholas  
3306 Powell St.  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
P 510.652.4256 | F 510.652.3415  
royalcoffee.com  
receptionist@royalcoffee.com  
See our ad on page 7

**Royal Coffee New York Inc.**  
661 Hadley Rd.  
South Plainfield, NJ 07080  
P 888.769.2569 | F 908.756.6404  
royalny.com  
tradingdesk@royalny.com  
See our ad on page 5

**Ryoma Coffee World: Astoria  
& Wega Espresso Machines,  
Macap Grinders**  
David Crescenzo  
7912 Industrial Village Rd.  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
P 336.313.0224  
ryomacoffeeeworld.com

**S**  
**S L N Traversing Company**

Lance Hunter  
516 Viking Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23452  
P 325.214.4110  
ebusinessideas.com  
lancehunter333@gmail.com

**SAKU Tea**  
Steven Mellor  
PO Box 2415  
Bellingham, WA 98229  
P 360.820.3995  
sakutea.com  
sales@sakutea.com  
See our ad on page 8

**Salesmaker Carts**  
Nathan McKay  
418 Roberts Ave.  
Louisville, KY 40214  
P 800.821.4140  
salesmaker carts.com  
nathan.salesmaker@gmail.com  
See our ad on page 104

**Same Day Distributing Inc./  
Filtron**  
Sue Hicks  
5692 Buckingham Dr.  
Huntington Beach, CA 92324  
P 714.379.2060 | F 714.379.2061  
same-day.com  
info@same-day.com

**San Cristobal Coffee Importers**  
Kenneth Davis  
13244 Juanita Dr. N.E.  
Kirkland, WA 98034  
P 425.825.9106  
sancristocafe.com  
kennethd@sancristocafe.com

**San Franciscan Roaster Co., The**  
Nico Sarabia  
4048 Technology Way, Ste. F  
Carson City, NV 89706  
P 775.636.3691  
sanfranroaster.com  
nicolas@sanfranroaster.com  
See our ad on page 128

**San Lazaro Coffee**  
129 MTCS Rd.  
Murfreesboro, TN 37129  
P 615.250.0229  
sanlazarocoffee.com

**SanCoffee Brasil**  
Fabricio Andrade  
R. Jose Leoncio do Nascimento, 18  
Santo Antonio do Amparo  
Minas Gerais, 37262-000 Brazil  
sancoffee.com  
fabricio@sancoffee.com

**Santa Cruz Coffee Trading  
Cia. Ltda.**  
Jorge Trivino  
Av. Victor Emilio Estrada, #204-A Y  
Balsamos  
Guayaquil, Guayas, Ecuador  
P 593.4.2883609  
coffeecruz.com  
jorge\_trivino@yahoo.de

**Satake USA**  
10900 Cash Rd.  
Stafford, TX 77477  
P 281.276.3600  
satake-usa.com

**Satelligence**  
Niels Wielard  
Maliebaan 22  
Utrecht, 3581Cp  
Netherlands  
P 31.6.28916609  
satelligence.com  
wielard@satelligence.com

**Sattwa Chai**  
Janie L. Geyen  
359 Park St. E.  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
P 952.476.0117  
sattwachai.com  
sales@sattwachai.com

**Sav-on Bags Inc.**  
George Gao  
789 E. Cedar St.  
Ontario, CA 91761  
P 909.923.9588 | F 909.992.7030  
sav-onbags.com  
savonbags@gmail.com

**Savor Brands**  
Paul Read  
707 Richards St., Ste. 405  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
P 808.599.8988  
savorbrands.com  
hello@savorbrands.com  
See our ad on page 59

**Schaerer USA Corporation**  
Kenneth Ho  
15501 Red Hill Ave., Ste. 200  
Tustin, CA 92780  
P 888.989.3004 | F 657.358.7534  
schaererusa.com  
kho@schaererusa.com

**School of Coffee at CLI**  
Shannon Cheney  
11 Cabin Ln.  
Waterbury Center, VT 05677  
P 1.802.244.6176 | F 1.802.244.5432  
coffee-school.com  
shannon@coffeelab.com

**Search for the Perfect Cup, The**  
Brian Spears  
1765 Lomas Privadas Dr.  
San Bernardino, CA 92404  
P 909.556.1341  
tsftp.com  
tsftp@gmail.com

**Seattle Audubon – Northwest  
Shade Coffee Campaign**  
8050 35th Ave. N.E.  
Seattle, WA 98115  
P 206.985.6581 | F 206.528.7779  
shadecoffee.org  
info@seattleaudubon.org

**Seattle Plastics**  
Jennifer Peters  
2731 First Ave. S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
P 800.441.0679 | F 206.233.0874  
seattleplastics.com  
info@seattleplastics.com

**SEB Professional-WMF,  
Schaerer, Curtis**  
15501 Red Hill Ave., Ste. 200  
Tustin, CA 92780  
groupseb.com

**Second Cup Company Inc., The**  
Kaleem Haider  
7250 Keele St., Unit 404  
Concord, ONT Canada  
P 1.905.234.0312  
mysecondcup.com  
khaider@mysecondcup.com

**Security Chimneys**  
Don McInroy  
10 Jupiter Ln.  
Albany, NY 12205  
P 416.729.5010  
securitychimneys.com  
dmcinroy@duravent.com

**Seedburo Equipment Co.**  
Sean Morgan  
2293 S. Mt. Prospect Rd.  
Des Plaines, IL 60018  
P 312.738.3700 | F 312.738.5329  
seedburo.com  
sales@seedburo.com

**SelbySoft Inc.**  
8326 Woodland Ave. E.  
Puyallup, WA 98371  
P 800.454.4434  
selbysoft.com

**Sensient Flavors Inc.**  
5600 W. Raymond St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46241  
P 317.240.1325 | F 317.241.0333  
sensient-tech.com

**SerendipiTea**  
Linda Villano  
73 Plandome Rd.  
Manhasset, NY 11030  
P 888.832.5433 | F 516.365.7711  
serendipitea.com  
tea@serendipitea.com

**Serengeti Trading Co., The**  
Jessica Sellers  
19100 Hamilton Pool Rd.  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620  
P 512.358.9595 | F 512.358.9596  
serengetitrading.com  
jessica@serengetitrading.com

**Server Products Inc.**  
Ron Ripple  
3601 Pleasant Hill Rd., PO Box 98  
Richfield, WI 53076  
P 800.558.8722 | F 262.628.5110  
server-products.com  
spsales@server-products.com

**Service Ideas**  
Tina Brandt  
2354 Ventura Dr.  
Woodbury, MN 55125  
P 651.730.8880 | F 651.730.8880  
serviceideas.com  
tina@serviceideas.com

**Servicios Agropecuarios SEAGRO**  
Diana Osorto  
Bo. Paz Barahona 10 Av 13 y 14 calle  
San Pedro Sula, Cortes, Honduras  
P 504.2550.2510 | F 504.2550.2084  
seagro.hn  
dosorto@seagro.hn

**Shenandoah Joe Coffee Roasters**  
Dave Fafara  
945 Preston Ave.  
Charlottesville, VA 22903  
shenandoahjoe.com  
dave@shenandoahjoe.com

**Shick Esteve**  
Kelly Wiens  
4346 Clary Blvd.  
Kansas City, MO 64130  
P 816.861.7224  
shickesteve.com  
info@shickesteve.com

**Shift Clean Energy**  
Robin Cairns  
700 SW Fifth Ave.  
Portland, OR 97204  
P 503.764.2016  
shiftcleanenergy.com  
info@shiftcleanenergy.com

# "Ho-Ho-WOW!"

-Santa

Tingly & Refreshing

## Peppermint Latte

Contains Real  
Peppermint  
Candy Bits

Serve Hot or Cold  
Coffee Free  
Scan QR Code  
Below to Learn More

CAPPUCCINE®

Cappuccine.net  
800-511-3127



SCAN ME

**Shochoch Trading Plc, Ethiopia**

Terefe T. Godi  
Debrezeit Rd.  
Adsis Ababa, Addis Ababa 120002  
Ethiopia  
P 25196200008 | F +251934043935  
shochoch.com  
terefetg@gmail.com

**Shock Coffee**

Jeff Rosen  
57-07 31st Ave.  
Woodside, NY 11377  
P 718.626.7779 | F 718.626.4107  
shockcoffee.com

**ShopKeep**

143 Varick St.  
New York, NY 10013  
P 800.820.9814  
shopkeep.com

**Shore Measuring Systems**

Tom Brackett  
103 North Perry St.  
Attica, IN 47918  
P 765.769.3000 | F 574.658.8016  
shoremeasuring.com  
sales@shoremeasuring.com

**Showroom Coffee**

Ben Heins  
502 3rd Ave.  
Brooklyn, NY 11215  
P 347.599.0053  
showroomcoffee.com  
info@showroomcoffee.com

**Signature Packaging Group**

Jay Cramblit  
2203 Mckinley Rd., Ste. 520  
Johnson City, TN 37604  
P 888.901.2247 | F 888.657.2247  
signaturebag.com  
custserv@signaturebag.com

**Silgan Specialty Packaging**

Mike Walker  
5650 W. County Line Rd.  
Mequon, WI 53092  
P 269.207.1962  
gatewayplastics.com  
mwalker@gatewayplastics.com

**Simply Good Coffee**

Laura Sommers  
4116 116th Ave. SE  
Olympia, WA 98501  
simplygoodcoffee.com  
brew@simplygoodcoffee.com

**Sintercafe**

Leire Sarriugarte  
Bvd. Rorhmoser  
San José,  
Costa Rica  
P 506.2231.3528  
sintercafe.com  
leire@sintercafe.com

**Sivetz Roasting Machines**

Michael Barthmus  
1140 Sunset Rd.  
Hood River, OR 97031-7717  
P 541.716.1023  
sivetz.com  
michaelb@sivetz.com

**Skout Organic**

David Lathrop  
200 E. Live Oak St.  
Austin, TX 78704  
P 503.877.4417  
skoutorganic.com  
info@skoutorganic.com

**Slayer Espresso**

Ektā Tandon  
6133 Sixth Ave. S  
Seattle, WA 98108  
P 206.508.5908  
slayerespresso.com  
marketing@slayerespresso.com

**Sleeve a Message**

Joe Orf  
543 Hanley Industrial Ct., Ste. 102  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
P 877.753.3836  
sleeveamessage.com  
sleeves@sleeveamessage.com

**Sleeve Right**

Frank DeSantis  
26370 Diamond Pl., Ste. 510  
Santa Clarita, CA 91350  
P 213.280.3548  
sleeveright.com  
frank@sleeveright.com

**Slow Pour Supply  
ORIGAMI, WPM and  
Timemore Importer**

331 Corporate Woods Dr., Ste. B4  
Magnolia, TX 77354  
wholesale@slowpoursupply.co  
slowpoursupply.pro  
See our ad on page 8

**SmartCup**

2600 Shanley Rd.  
Auburn, CA 95603  
P 330.666.9383 | F 550.885.4438  
mysmartcup.com  
bruce.roberts@mysmartcup.com

**Smartfruit**

Eren Spring  
110 Bridge St.  
Brooklyn, NY 11201  
P 646.918.7002  
smartfruit.com  
eren@drinksmartfruit.com

**SmartMove Conveyors**

Paula Wright  
683 American Legion Hwy.  
Westport, MA 02790  
P 800.581.2876 | F 508.673.2014  
4smartmove.com  
smartmoveconveyors@gmail.com

**Smith Teamaker**

110 SE Washington St.  
Portland, OR 97214  
P 503.719.8752  
smithtea.com  
host@smithtea.com

**Smithsonian Migratory  
Bird Center**

National Zoological Park  
Washington, DC 20008  
P 202.673.4908 | F 202.673.4916  
global.si.edu/projects/bird-friendly-  
coffee-program

**Sochi Teas**

Michael Figgins  
3933 30th St.  
San Diego, CA 92104  
P 619.683.7787 | F 619.683.2032  
info@caffecalabria.com

**Softpack Co. Ltd.**

Adelá HY Park  
420-18, Opo-ro, Op-eup, Gwangju-si  
Gyeonggi-do,  
South Korea  
P 82.70.4348.5646 | F 82.31.336.4531  
softpack.co.kr  
hypark@softpack.co.kr

**Sol Bohemio SAS**

Iliana Delgado  
Carrera 47 No. 76-235  
Barranquilla, Atlántico  
Colombia  
P 57.534.89850  
solbohemio@gmail.com

**Solabev**

Michael Szyliowicz  
5800 E. 58th Ave.  
Commerce City, CO 80022  
P 303.755.1100  
solabev.com  
michael@solabev.com

**Sonofresco**

Robert Penrose  
1365 Pacific Dr.  
Burlington, WA 98233  
P 360.757.2800 / 833.271.7666 | F  
360.757.8172  
sonofresco.com  
office@sonofresco.com

**Source Atlantique/If You Care**

Charlotte Abella  
140 Sylvan Ave.  
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632  
P 201.947.1000  
ifyoucare.com/coffeefilters  
coffeefilters@ifyoucare.com

**Southern Coffee Services**

Charles Henderson  
212 Court Square  
Lexington, MS 39095  
P 800.795.3075  
freshsoutherncoffee.com  
friends@freshsoutherncoffee.com

**Sowden Softbrew Limited**

Archie Thomas  
117 Farrington Rd.  
London, EC1R 3BX  
United Kingdom  
P 44.0.208.419.1414  
sowden.co  
shop@sowden.co

**Specialty Coffee Association  
UK Office**

Oak Lodge Farm  
Leighams Rd., Bicknacre  
Chelmsford, Essex CM3 4HF  
United Kingdom  
P 44.124.542.6060 | F 44.124.542.6080  
sca.coffee  
membership@sca.coffee

**Specialty Coffee Association  
US Office**

505 Technology Dr., Ste. 340  
Irvine, CA 92618  
P 562.624.4100 | F 562.624.4101  
sca.coffee  
membership@sca.coffee

**Specialty Coffee Association  
of Ecuador**

Pamela Mata  
Kennedy Norte, Angel Barrera MZ 410  
Ave. M. H. Alcivar  
Guayaquil, Guayas, Ecuador  
P 593.97.532.470  
acedecafe.org  
pamela.mata@gmail.com

**Specialty Coffee Association of  
Latvija (SCAL)**

Olvija Otroda Ostrovska  
Valdemara iela 37, 5 Stavia  
Rīga, 1010 Latvia  
P 37.1.7332145 | F 37.1.7332147  
divia@imbox.lv

**Specialty Coffee Association of  
the Philippines**

Emmanuel Torrejon  
2/F Liberty Bldg., 835 A. Arnaiz Ave.  
Makati City, Manila 1200  
Philippines  
P 632.811.3102

**Specialty Coffee Finance**

Dan Harris  
914 A St., Ste. 200  
Tacoma, WA 98402-5108  
P 303.800.1059 | F 303.459.6970  
specialtycoffeefinance.com  
dan@specialtycoffeefinance.com

**Specialty Coffee from Ecuador/  
ProEcuador**

8484 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 540  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
P 323.297.1150  
proecuador.gob.ec  
losangeles@proecuador.gob.ec

**Specialty Turkish Coffee**

Turgay Yildizli  
955 Navarre Ave.  
New Orleans, LA 70124  
P 985.326.1973  
specialtyturkishcoffee.com  
info@specialtyturkishcoffee.com

**Spirit Tea LLC**

Casey Chartier-Vignapiano  
3431 W. Fullerton Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60647  
P 312.871.9203  
spirittea.co  
casey@spirittea.co

**Spiroflow Systems Inc.**

Andy Forrester  
1609 Airport Rd.  
Monroe, NC 28110  
P 704.246.0900  
spiroflow.com  
aforrester@spiroflow.com

**Sproparts**

Ann Halsne  
3525 Stone Way N., Ste. B6  
Seattle, WA 98103  
P 425.608.0640  
sproparts.com  
orders@sproparts.com

**STA Impianti SRL**

Mr. Drusiani Gabriele  
Via G Pastore 25  
Crespellano, Bologna 40056 Italy  
P 39.51.969727 | F 39.51.969733  
sta.it  
sales@sta.it

**Stagnito Business Information  
(Canadian Coffee & Tea Show)**

Maggie Fowler  
2300 Yonge St., Ste. 1510  
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4 Canada  
P 877.687.7321, ext. 1019  
F 888.889.9522  
coffeeteashow.ca  
mfowler@stagnitotmail.ca

**Starteam International Ltd.**

Joseph Ndirangu  
Kutch Rd.  
Nairobi, Kenya 00100 Kenya  
P 254.721387891  
starteaminternational.com  
jndirangu@starteaminternational.com

**State Street Coffee**

Kim Gambini  
4625 N. Galvez St.  
New Orleans, LA 70117  
P 504.949.0070 | F 504.949.0122

**Stella Brands Packing & Printing**

Brent Patterson  
7060 W. Warm Springs Rd., Ste. 130  
Las Vegas, NV 89113  
P 702.292.5111  
stellabrands.com  
sales@stellabrands.com

**StellaPop**

Mike O'Grady  
1893 Metro Center Dr., Ste. 230  
Reston, VA 20190  
stellapop.com  
mike@stellapop.com

**Stirling Flavors**

Aisha Kabani  
7021 S. 220th St.  
Kent, WA 98032  
P 425.251.9293  
stirlingflavors.com  
akabani@eagle-beverage.com

**Straus Family Creamery**

Kristen Heath  
5600 Marshall-Petaluma Rd.  
Petaluma, CA 94952  
P 415.663.5464 | F 415.663.5465  
strausfamilycreamery.com  
kristen@strausmilk.com  
See our ad on page 79

**Stronghold Technology Inc.**

Julia Ahn  
1577 Beaman-ro, Geumcheon-gu  
Seoul 08587  
South Korea  
P 82216003263 | F 82262808292  
stronghold-technology.com  
ibd@stronghold.kr

**Sucafina Specialty North America**

Jordan Hooper  
109 N 12th St., Ste. 602  
Brooklyn, NY 11249  
P 646.740.0815  
sucafina.com  
tradingna@sucafina.com



2022 WORLD  
**AEROPRESS CHAMPIONSHIP**  
**VANCOUVER**  
DECEMBER 1-3



Competing at The Pipe Shop Venue,  
Shipyards District, Vancouver, Canada

Follow the action at @aero.press  
More information and passes available at worldaeropresschampionship.com

**Sugai Products Inc.**  
Kay Dixon  
PO Box 783  
Kealahou, HI 96750  
P 808.322.7717  
sugai.konacoffee.com  
kona@kona.net

**Sungarden Tea**  
1112 Westminster Ave.  
Alhambra, CA 91803  
P 626.202.0325 | F 626.202.0329  
sungardentea.com  
orders@sungardentea.com

**Sunrise Distribution LLC**  
Skip Mahnken  
1302 29th St. NW  
Auburn, WA 98001  
P 253.405.5934  
sunrisedistribution.com  
skip@sunrisedistribution.com

**Sustainable Harvest Coffee Importers**  
3055 NW Yeon Ave., #692  
Portland, OR 97210  
P 503.317.3551  
sustainableharvest.com  
info@sustainableharvest.com

**Sweet Coffee USA**  
Enzo Apa  
2430 Hollywood Blvd.  
Hollywood, FL 33020  
P 305.733.6858  
sweetcoffeeusa.com  
info@sweetcoffeeusa.com

**Swift Cup Coffee**  
545 New Holland Ave.  
Lancaster, PA 17602  
swiftcupcoffee.com  
info@swiftcupcoffee.com

**Swiss Water Decaffeinated Coffee Inc.**  
Melissa Tremblay  
7750 Beedie Wy.  
Delta, BC V4G 0A5 Canada  
P 604.420.4050  
swisswater.com  
info@swisswater.com

**Synesso**  
Sandy Schneider  
5610 Fourth Ave. S.  
Seattle, WA 98108  
P 206.764.0600 | F 206.764.0601  
synesso.com  
info@synesso.com

**T**  
**TaeHwan**  
Yung Chung  
143-1, Goecheok Guro  
Seoul, South Korea  
teahwan.co.kr

**Taking Root**  
Xochilt Sequiera  
Somoto, Nueva Segovia 505 Nicaragua  
P 89886282  
takingroot.org  
xochilt@takingroot.org

**Talk N' Coffee**  
Steve Rohner  
1353 Rte. 41  
Deptford, NJ 08096  
P 856.232.0006 | F 856.232.5525  
talkncoffee.com  
sales@talkncoffee.com

**TCV Coffee Traders**  
Carlos Martinez  
Cra 7 # 23-96  
Cali, Valle de Cauca, Colombia  
P 57.288.43343  
tcvcoffee.com  
cmartinez@tcvcoffee.com

**Tea & Coffee Trade Journal**  
Sales Manager  
57 Bath St.  
Gravesend  
Kent DA11 0DF United Kingdom  
P 44.1474.532202  
bellpublishing.com  
info@bellpublishing.com

**Tea & Coffee World Cup**  
Bell Publishing Ltd.  
57 Bath St.  
Gravesend  
Kent, DA11 0DF United Kingdom  
P 44.1474.532202  
tcworldcup.com  
info@bellpublishing.com

**teapigs**  
Matthew Wood  
117 Grattan St., Ste. 320  
Brooklyn, NY 11237  
P 212.705.8723  
teapigs.com  
matthew@teapigs.com

**Teas Etc.**  
Newman Johnston  
480 Tall Pines Rd., Ste. C  
West Palm Beach, FL 33413  
P 561.683.6838 | F 561.683.6837  
teasetc.com

**Teatulia Organic Teas**  
2904 Zuni St.  
Denver, CO 80211  
P 303.433.2980 | F 303.534.5379  
teatulia.com  
info@teatulia.com

**Technivorm Moccamaster USA**  
Kathleen Rudd Bauer  
16460 SW 72nd Ave.  
Portland, OR 97224  
P 503.427.1310  
moccamaster.com  
marketing@moccamaster.com

**Tecolote Coffee Imports**  
Blake Trafon  
1231 Newton St.  
Bellingham, WA 98229  
P 530.517.5002  
tecolotecoffee.com  
hola@tecolotecoffee.com

**Telesonic Packaging Corp.**  
Bernard Katz  
805 E. 13th St.  
Wilmington, DE 19802  
P 302.658.6945 | F 302.658.6946  
telesoniconline.com  
telesonics@aol.com

**Terra Coffee & Tea Ltd.**  
Carlo Granito  
290 Port-Royal St. W.  
Montreal, QC H3L2B4 Canada  
P 514.381.2571 | F 514.381.1331  
terrafc.ca  
cgranito@terrafc.ca

**Terranova Papers**  
Olga Brufau  
Carretera de Carme, Km. 1  
08787 La Pobla de Claramunt  
Barcelona, Spain  
P 34.938.08.71.00  
terranovalpapers.com

**Tews Elektronik**  
Ina Lenuweit  
Sperberhorst 10  
22459 Hamburg, Germany  
P 490.405.559110 | F 490.405.525759  
tews-elektronik.com  
info@tews-elektronik.com

**Texpak Inc./Scolari Engineering**  
Howard Weiss  
10000 Lincoln Dr. E, Ste. 201  
Marlton, NJ 08053  
P 856.988.5533  
scolarieng.com  
tepak@bellatlantic.net

**TGEP Inc.**  
Pierre-Paul Brassard  
950 rue Gendron  
Sainte-Therese, QC J7E 5N2 Canada  
P 1.514.912.4647  
tgep.ca  
ppb1@bell.net

**Thanksgiving Coffee**  
Paul Katzéff  
19100 South Harbor Dr.  
Fl. Bragg, CA 95460  
P 707.964.0118  
thanksgivingcoffee.com  
pk@thanksgivingcoffee.com

**That's Taste Coffee Co. Ltd.**  
Mr. Van Sunkang  
Noi135Eo, St. 15, Dangkor Commune,  
Dangkor District  
Phnom Penh City, 12401 Cambodia  
P 85592727391  
thats-taste.com  
sunkang988@gmail.com

**The Funky Side Studio**  
Jan A. Brusó-Sullivan  
803 Hampshire Ave.  
Jerome, AZ 86331  
P 928.254.1889  
retroartbyjan.com  
janabruso@gmail.com

**Thermo-Serv**  
Jon Hock  
3901 Pipestone Rd.  
Dallas, TX 75212  
P 214.631.0307 | F 214.631.0566  
thermoserv.com  
jhock@thermoserv.com

**Thermos LLC**  
2550 W. Golf, Ste. 800  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
P 847.593.3190 | F 847.593.1702  
thermos.com

**Theta Ridge Coffee**  
Kevin Kuyers  
6879 Enterprise Dr., Ste. 200  
South Bend, IN 46628  
P 574.233.2436 | F 574.233.3329  
thetaridgecoffee.com  
kevink@thetaridge.com  
**See our ad on page 91**

**Third Street Chai**  
John Simmons  
408 S. Pierce Ave.  
Louisville, CO 80027  
P 800.636.3790 | F 303.442.5742  
3rdstreetchai.com  
john@thirdstreetchai.com

**Third Wave Coffee Source**  
Nadine Rasch  
20-22 Wenlock Rd.  
London, N1 7GU United Kingdom  
P 44.78.4051.1930  
thirdwavecoffee.com  
nrasch@thirdwavecoffee.com

**Third Wave Water**  
Charles Nick  
83 N. Main St., Ste. 21  
Cedarville, Ohio 45314  
P 855.590.4500  
thirdwavewater.com  
support@thirdwavewater.com

**Those Coffee People**  
Jennifer Poole  
Calle 22 sur 40-74.  
Envigado, Antioquia, Colombia  
P 57.3508686720  
thosecoffeepeople.com  
jennifer@thosecoffeepeople.com

**Tierras Planas Roasters LLC**  
Kerry Mayfield  
8901 US 87 #20  
Lubbock, TX 79423  
P 1.806.475.0770  
tierrasplanasroasters.com  
sales@tierrasplanasroasters.com

**Tightpac America**  
David Miller  
1692 Centinela Ave.  
Inglewood, CA 90302  
P 310.804.1484  
coffeevac.com  
david.tightpac@gmail.com

**TRICORBRAUN<sup>®</sup>**  
flex  
**BIOTRĒ 3.0**

Your fully compostable coffee packaging solution, including the valve!

Is your current packaging certified compostable?  
Biotre 3.0 is certified compostable by the Biodegradable Products Institute (BPI).  
[products.bpiworld.org/companies/tricorbraun-flex](https://products.bpiworld.org/companies/tricorbraun-flex)



Let's get started today!  
Email us at [marketing@tricorbraun.com](mailto:marketing@tricorbraun.com)



SELECTED COFFEE YEASTS

**LALCAFÉ™**  
Express the varietal

FOR A MORE CONSISTENT CUP QUALITY!

Better control and management of the fermentation

Express and reveal coffee flavours

Reduction in water use

Avoid the growth of spoilage micro-organisms

SELECTED YEASTS FOR POST-HARVEST COFFEE PROCESSING

[www.lalcafeyeast.com](http://www.lalcafeyeast.com) LALCAFEEYAST

**Timolino Ltd.**

George Roldan  
9621 Irvine Center Dr.  
Irvine, CA 92618  
P 949.727.0883 | F 949.727.0885  
timolino.com  
info@timolino.com

**Toddy LLC**

Julia Leach  
3706 Aldrin Dr.  
Loveland, CO 80538  
P 970.493.0788  
toddycafe.com  
info@toddycafe.com  
**See our ad on page 104**

**Tomlinson Industries**

Gary Strunak  
13700 Broadway Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44125  
P 216.587.3400, ext. 221 | F 216.587.0733  
tomlinsonind.com  
gstrunak@tomlinsonind.com

**Tonino**

Marko Luther  
Blumenstrasse 19  
Poing, Bavaria 85586 Germany  
P 49.8121.760.9818  
my-tonino.com  
info@my-tonino.com

**Tope Roasters**

Osman Merdan  
POB 7, Cadde, No. 22  
Izmir, Torbali 35860 Turkey  
P 902322540121  
tope.com  
info@tope.com

**Tope Roasters North America**

Samy Assouline  
9150 Meilleur St.  
Montreal, QC H2N 2A5 Canada  
P 514.6771465  
tope-roasters-north-america.com  
samy@tope-roasters-north-america.com

**Torani/R. Torre & Co.**

2000 Marina Blvd.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
P 800.775.1925 | F 650.875.1600  
torani.com  
info@torani.com  
**See our ads on pages 62 and 63**

**TORR Industries**

Jackie Atkinson  
4564 Caterpillar Rd.  
Redding, CA 96003  
P 530.247.6909 | F 530.247.6909  
www.torrindustries.com  
jackie@torrindustries.com

**TouchBistro**

Molly Orpin  
1410 Broadway, Ste. 2701  
New York, NY 10018  
P 855.363.5252  
touchbistro.com  
molly@poweredbysearch.com

**Tower Coffee Company**

Tor Naeitheim  
693 SE Glenwood Dr. #110  
Bend, OR 97702  
P 541.241.6151  
toweercoffee.com  
hello@towercoffee.com

**Trabocca**

Timothy Chapdelaine  
4325 Nicollet Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN MN55409  
P 1.952.657.8006  
trabocca.com  
info@trabocca.com

**Trabocca B.V.**

Menno Simons  
Stationsplein, 61-65  
Amsterdam, Noord-Holland 1012 AB  
Netherlands  
P 31.0.204.074.499  
trabocca.com  
info@trabocca.com

**Trade Fixtures/Newleaf Designs**

Clay Odum  
1501 Westpark Dr., Ste. 5  
Little Rock, AR 72204  
P 501.664.1318 / 800.872.3490  
F 501.664.9253  
tradefixtures.com  
cservice@tradefixtures.com

**Tradecraft Outfitters**

Michael Kloug  
2155 S. Carpenter St.  
Chicago, IL 60608  
P 84.245.4964  
tradecraft.me  
info@tradecraft.me

**Trail Coffee Roasters**

Zachary Bailey  
501 East Main St.  
Stockton, CA 95202  
P 925.437.7922  
trailcoffeeroasters.com  
zach.bailey@trailcoffeeroasters.com

**Treatt USA**

Grant Cates  
4900 Lakeland Commerce Pkwy.  
Lakeland, FL 33805  
P 863.668.9500  
treatt.com  
grant.cates@treatt.com

**TreeScope**

Charanjit Sandhu  
161 Bay St., 27th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5J 2S1 Canada  
P 416.572.2050  
treescope.com  
info@treescope.com

**TresVista Analytics LLP**

Rohit Phogat  
B-14, Blue Ridge  
Pune, Maharashtra 411057 India  
P 9185669450  
tresvista.com  
rohitphogat141@gmail.com

**TricorBraun Flex**

Kelle Vandenberg  
15300 Woodinville Redmond Rd. NE, Ste. A  
Woodinville, WA 98072  
P 800.562.2247 | F 425.990.8582  
tricorbraunflex.com  
bags@tricorbraunflex.com  
**See our ad on page 120**

**Tropical Temptations Inc.**

Steve Collector  
PO Box 200  
Captain Cook, HI 96704  
P 808.323.3131 | F 808.323.2195  
tropicaltemptations.com  
troptemp@aol.com

**Tropics Refreshers**

Monica Pazos  
955 NW 17th Ave., Bldg. J  
Delray Beach, FL 33445  
P 561.665.8200 | F 561.665.8206  
tropics-refreshers.com  
marketing@beverage-innovations.com

**Truvia**

Armetha Pihlstrom  
9320 Excelsior Blvd., MS 109-4  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
P 855.855.2362  
truvia.com  
armetha\_pihlstrom@cargill.com

**Twiga Imports Inc.**

Lynn Russell  
PO Box 97983  
Raleigh, NC 27624  
P 919.264.4150 | F 919.841.9526  
twigaimports.com

**Twist Stir**

Steve Rohner  
1353 Rte. 41  
Deptford, NJ 08096  
P 800.597.2326 | F 856.232.5525  
twiststir.com  
sales@twiststir.com

**Typhoon Roaster**

Kaprova 42/14  
Prague, 110 00 Czech Republic  
P 420.774.501511  
typhoon.coffee  
sales@typhoon-roaster.com

**U****Ultra Flex**

Greg Stagnitta  
975 Essex St.  
Brooklyn, NY 11208  
P 718.272.9100  
ultraflex.com  
gstagnitta@ultraflex.com

**Umpqua Oats**

2980 Sunridge Heights Pkwy., Ste. 130  
Henderson, NV 89052  
umpquaoats.com

**Uncommon Grounds**

2813 Seventh St.  
Berkeley, CA 94710  
P 425.299.4499 | F 510.849.8377  
uncommongrounds.net

**UNIC**

12407 Mukilteo Speedway, Ste. B250  
Lynnwood, WA 98087  
P 866.295.8642  
unic-sa.com

**Union Credit Corp.**

Greg Boivin  
1835 W Orangewood Ave., Ste. 330  
Orange, CA 92868  
P 866.205.0030 | F 866.413.5370  
unioncreditcorp.com  
info@unioncreditcorp.com

**Unishippers**

P 866.998.7447  
unishippers.com

**United Brands**

170 Associated Rd.  
San Francisco, CA 94080  
P 800.500.0583 | F 415.615.0785  
unitedbrands.us  
sales@unitedbrands.us

**Universal Commodities**

Jem McDowall  
141 Parkway Rd., Ste. 20  
Bronxville, NY 10708  
P 914.779.5700 | F 914.779.5742

**Universal Industries Inc.**

Ryan Pierce  
5800 Nordic Dr.  
Cedar Falls, IA 50613  
P 800.553.4446 | F 319.277.2318  
universalindustries.com  
sales@universalindustries.com

**Unravel Coffee Merchants**

Steve Holt  
1441 S Holly St.  
Denver, CO 80222  
P 303.884.2380  
www.unravelmerchants.com  
steve@unravelmerchants.com

**Upserve**

Seth Steinman  
10 Dorrance St.  
Providence, RI 02903  
P 855.664.3887  
upsERVE.com/platform/restaurant-pos  
sethsteinman@upsERVE.com

**Urnex Brands LLC**

700 Executive Blvd.  
Elmsford, NY 10523  
P 914.963.2042 | F 914.963.2145  
urnex.com  
info@urnex.com

**US Roaster Corp.**

Dan Jolliff  
1530 W Main St.  
Oklahoma City, OK 73106  
P 405.232.1223 | F 405.232.1255  
usroastercorp.com  
dan@roastersexchange.com

**USDA Organic**

USDA-registered certifiers and their contact information are listed at: [organic.ams.usda.gov](http://organic.ams.usda.gov)

**Usonian Systems**

Ryan Karalimus  
3300 Sunrise Ave., Ste. 102  
Las Vegas, NV 89101  
P 519.222.2818  
wearsonian.com  
hello@wearsonian.com

**UTZ Certified**

Prins Hendrikkade 25  
1012 TM Amsterdam, Netherlands  
P 31.20.530.6390 | F 31.20.427.3800  
utz.org  
info@.org

**uVu Technologies**

Stefan Ebert  
8230 210th St. S.  
Boca Raton, FL 33433  
P 561.674.9400 | F 561.431.3362  
uvutechnologies.com  
info@uvutech.com

**V****Vaneli's Inc.**

Gene Lemos  
4125 Delmar Ave.  
Rocklin, CA 95677  
P 916.315.2538 | F 916.315.2533  
vanelis.com  
customerservice@vanelis.com

**Vaporpath/VioraLid**

Barry Goffe  
9300 Northtown Dr. NE  
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110  
P 425.445.3655  
vioralid.com  
barry@vioralid.com

**Veloso Green Coffee**

Rafael Oliveira  
801, Joao Batista da Silva Ave.  
Carmo do Paranaiba  
Minas Gerais 38840-000 Brazil  
P 55.34.3851.7500  
veloso.com.br  
rafael@veloso.com.br

**Vermont Artisan Coffee & Tea**

Mané Alves  
11 Cabin Ln.  
Waterbury Center, VT 05677  
P 1.802.777.7363  
coffeelab.com  
mane@coffeelab.com

**Versalab Inc.**

Laura Dearborn  
305 Camino de las Huertas  
Placitas, NM 87043  
P 505.771.9177  
versalab.com  
laura@versalab.com

**Vessel Drinkware**

5700 Sixth Ave. S., Ste. 107  
Seattle, WA 98108  
P 206.763.0366 | F 206.763.1361  
vesseldrinkware.com  
info@vesseldrinkware.com

**VFA Express MFM, SL**

Mari Carmen Fuentes  
Ctra. C-245  
Km. 3.6 (PO Box 203)  
Gava, BCN 08850  
Spain  
P 34.93.662.5660 | F 34.93.662.8857  
vfa-expres.com  
mcfuentes@vfa-expres.com

**Viamo Coffee Equipment**

Michael Cleary  
2766 Bandywein Trail  
Mount Horeb, WI 53572  
P 608.575.0570  
viamoequipment.com  
sales@viamoequipment.com

**Vicam**

Andrew Beaudoin  
313 Pleasant St.  
Watertown, MA 02472  
P 617.926.7045 | F 617.923.8055  
vicam.com

**Viking Masek Global Packaging Technologies**

Evan Kissinger  
40 Woodland Ct.  
Oostburg, WI 53070  
P 920.564.5328  
vikingmasek.com  
evan.kissinger@vikingmasek.com

**Village Coffee Imports**

18 Cassel Rd., Ste. 1  
Souderton, PA 18964  
P 51.940.240.272  
villagecoffeeimports.com

**VIPColor Technologies Inc. USA**

Justin Chen  
1621 Barber Ln.  
Milpitas, CA 95035  
P 510.744.3770  
vipcolor.com  
info@vipcolor.com

**Visions Espresso Service**

Dawn Loraas  
2737 First Ave. S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
P 206.623.6709  
visionsespresso.com  
dawn@visionsespresso.com

**Vistapak Industries Inc.**

Christine Maglio  
1103 Thomas Ave.  
Leesburg, FL 34748  
P 352.315.9100  
vistapak.com  
christinemags@yahoo.com

**Vita-Mix Corp.**

8015 Usher Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44138  
P 800.437.4654  
vitamix.com/foodservice  
foodservice@vitamix.com

**Volcafe Specialty Coffee**

Matt Daks  
3 W. Main St., Ste. 203  
Irvington, NY 10533  
P 914.752.7706  
volcafespecialty.com  
sales@volcafespecialty.com

**Volcanic Red Coffees**

Gare Clark  
7756 E. Greenway Rd., Ste. 200  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
P 866.462.8733 | F 866.462.8441  
volcanicred.com  
info@volcanicred.com

**VortX KleanAir Systems**

Ron Kleist  
3421 Fir Dr.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95405  
P 707.591.3427  
vortxkleanair.com  
ron@vortxkleanair.com  
**See our ad on page 105**

**Vournas Coffee Trading Inc.**

Andrew Vournas  
175 East Wilbur Rd., Ste. 201  
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362  
P 805.379.5252  
vournascoffee.com  
sales@vournascoffee.com

**VST Inc.**

Todd Salzman  
2209 Brighton Henrietta Rd.  
Rochester, NY 14623  
P 585.924.7170, ext. 5171  
wholelattecoffee.com  
todd@wholelattecoffee.com

**WholeCup Coffee Consulting LLC**

Sherri Johns  
PO Box 14082  
Portland, OR 97293  
P 303.472.9577  
wholecupcoffee.com  
sjohnswholecup@aol.com

**W****Walker Coffee Trading**

Monica Walker  
2900 Wilcrest Dr., Ste. 200  
Houston, TX 77042  
P 877.302.6333  
walkercoffee.com  
monica@walkercoffee.com

**Walker Tea LLC**

14409 Stirling Dr.  
Bradenton, FL 34202  
P 941.907.4219 | F 941.907.4219  
walkertea@aol.com

**Walkers Shortbread**

Lisa Sherman  
170 Commerce Dr.  
Hauppauge, NY 11788  
P 531.273.0011  
walkersshortbread.com

**Wally Biscotti**

Sharon L. Friedlander  
4850 E. 39th Ave.  
Denver, CO 80207  
P 303.320.9969 | F 303.320.9966

**Water Avenue Coffee**

Matthew Milletto  
1215 SE 8th Ave., Ste. G  
Portland, OR 97214  
P 503.808.7083  
wateravenuecoffee.com  
wholesale@wateravenuecoffee.com

**Waterwise**

Christine Maglio  
Alcoa, TN 37701  
P 865.724.1200  
waterwise.pro  
sales@waterwise.pro

**Weber Workshops**

Douglas Weber  
PO Box 7709  
Incline Village, NV 89450  
P 628.222.5903  
weberworkshops.com  
hello@weberworkshops.com

**Wega**

Via Condotti, 1  
31058 Susegana, TV, Italy  
P 39.0438.1799700  
F 39.0438.1884890  
wega.it  
info@wega.it

**Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co.**

Mike Phillips  
612-A Mills Rd.  
Joliet, IL 60433  
P 800.571.0249 | F 815.726.7638  
weighright.com  
info@weighright.com

**WeighPack Systems**

Nicholas Taraborelli  
4495 W. Reno Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89118  
P 702.450.0808 | F 702.450.6101  
weighpack.com  
info@weighpack.com

**Welke Customs Brokers USA**

Damon Piatek  
36 Delaware St.  
Tonawanda, NY 14150  
P 716.995.2900  
welke.com  
damon@welke.com

**Whole Latte Love**

Todd Salzman  
2209 Brighton Henrietta Rd.  
Rochester, NY 14623  
P 585.924.7170, ext. 5171  
wholelattecoffee.com  
todd@wholelattecoffee.com

**WholeCup Coffee Consulting LLC**

Sherri Johns  
PO Box 14082  
Portland, OR 97293  
P 303.472.9577  
wholecupcoffee.com  
sjohnswholecup@aol.com

**Wholepacks**

Julia  
1013 Centre Rd., Ste. 403-B  
Wilmington, DE  
P 302.440.2819  
wholepacks.com  
hello@wholepacks.com

**Wholesale Origin LLC**

Kyle Klubunde, Christopher Rodriguez  
6230 Evergreen St., Ste. F  
Houston, TX 77081  
P 800.925.2906  
wholesaleorigin.com  
kklubunde@wholesaleorigin.com; info@wholesaleorigin.com

**Williamsburg Coffee**

Todd Arnette  
1592 Penniman Rd., Units A & B  
Williamsburg, VA 23185  
P 757.565.4000  
wcoffee.com  
todd@wcoffee.com

**Windward Northwest Inc.**

Becca Weera  
6644 S. 196th St., Ste. T101  
Kent, WA 98032  
P 425.738.0501 | F 425.738.0558  
windwardnw.com  
sales@windwardnw.com

**WIPF**

Alison Rose-Ped  
1730 S.W. Skyline Blvd.  
Portland, OR 97221  
P 503.892.8714 | F 503.892.8713  
wipf.ch  
alison@wipf-america.com

**WMF Of America**

Jill Hastie  
1881 SR 84, Ste. 101  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315  
P 954.583.2269 | F 954.583.3538  
wmf-usa.com  
info@wmf-usa.com

**Wolthers Douqué**

Christian Wolthets  
500 SE 15th St., Ste. 118  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316  
P 954.797.0078 | F 954.321.9266  
wolthersdouque.com

**World Alliance of Gourmet Robustas**

Pierre G. Leblanche  
360 E. 72nd St., Ste. C3000  
New York, NY 10021  
P 212.737.2548 | F 212.570.5947  
wagro.org  
info@wagro.org

**World Tea Expo**

Dan McBride  
10151 Carver Rd. Ste. 200  
Cincinnati, OH 45242  
worldteaexpo.com  
info@worldteaexpo.com

**X****Xeltron SA**

Andrea Castaneda  
400 Este Pasoca San Diego de Curridabat  
San José, Costa Rica  
P 506.2279.5777 | F 506.2279.5799  
xeltron.com  
acastaneda@xeltron.com

**Xivalju SA de CV**